Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Phillips Academy

https://archive.org/details/athleticrecordsp1957phil

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ATHLETIC RECORDS

1957 - 1958

FACULTY ATHLETIC COMMITTEE

Cornelius G. S. Banta
Edmond E. Hammond, Jr.
Fred H. Harrison
Frederick A. Peterson
Richard S. Pieters

ATHLETIC ADVISORY BOARD

Lewis W. van Amerongen, Chairman
Dwight M. Bissell, Jr., Secretary

Gilbert R. Bamford
Paul L. Kelly
Arthur K. Mann
John F. Murphy
Stephen B. Ripley
Walter J. Whitehouse
Thomas D. Welch, Jr.

Samuel H. Back - Ex officio
Edward A. Perell - Ex officio

FALL
SPORTS SCHEDULE

— 1957 —

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
Andover, Massachusetts

★

FRED H. HARRISON, Director
Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics
Tel. Andover 684

1957 — FALL SCHEDULE — 1957

SEPTEMBER —

Sat.,	28	Football	Northeastern Freshmen	2:00

OCTOBER —

Wed.,	2	Soccer	Gov. Dummer Varsity	* 2:30
		Club Soccer	Governor Dummer JV's	*2:30
Fri.,	4	Cross-C'try	Harvard	2:30
Sat.,	5	Football	Tufts Freshmen	2:00
		Soccer	Yale Freshmen	1:30
Wed.,	9	Soccer	Belmont High	3:00
		JV 1 F'tball	Woburn High JV's	3:00
		JV 2 F'tball	Woburn High Soph's.	3:00
		JV 4 F'tball	Methuen Frosh	2:30
		Club Soccer	Belmont High JV's	3:00
Fri.,	11	Soccer	Brown	2:00
Sat.,	12	Football	Williams Freshmen	2:00
		Cross-C'try	Deerfield	*
		JV 1 F'tball	Holderness Varsity	2:00
Wed.,	16	Soccer	M. I. T. Freshmen	3:00
		JV 1 F'tball	Lowell High JV	3:00
		JV 2 F'tball	Governor Dummer JV2	* 3:00
		JV 3 F'tball	Brooks 2nds	2:30
		JV 4 F'tball	Amesbury H. Freshmen	2:30
		JV 5 F'tball	Methuen H. Frosh 2nds	
		Club Soccer	Brooks	* 2:30
Sat.,	19	Football	Mount Hermon	* 2:00
		Soccer	Tufts Freshmen	2:00
		Cross-C'try	Northeastern Freshmen	2:45
Wed.,	23	Soccer	Medford High	3:00
		JV 2 F'tball	Haverhill H. JV	2:30
		JV 3 F'tball	Punchard High Frosh	2:30
		JV 4 F'tball	Lawrence H. Frosh	
		JV 5 F'tball	Punchard Junior H.	
		Club Soccer	Medford High JV	3:00
Sat.,	26	Football	Deerfield	2:00
		Soccer	Deerfield	* 1:30
		Cross-C'try	St. Paul's Varsity	2:30
		Club Soccer	Roxbury Latin	2:00
Wed.,	30	Soccer	St. Paul's School	2:30
		Cross-C'try	Tufts College Frosh	3:30
		JV 1 F'tball	Howe High	3:00
		JV 2 F'tball	Lowell High Frosh	2:30
		JV 3 F'tball	Central Catholic Frosh	2:30
		JV 4 F'tball	Haverhill H. Frosh	2:30
		JV 5 F'tball	Brooks 8th & 9th	2:30
		Club Soccer	Exeter 1 - 3	3:00
			Exeter 2 - 4	* 3:00

NOVEMBER —

Sat.,	2	Football	Bowdoin Freshmen	2:00
		Soccer	Harvard Freshmen	* 2:00
		Cross-C'try	Interscholastics	*
Wed.,	6	Soccer	Exeter	3:00
		JV 1 F'tball	Exeter	3:00
		JV 2 F'tball	Exeter	* 3:00
		JV 3 F'tball	Exeter	3:00
		JV 4 F'tball	Exeter	* 3:00
		JV 5 F'tball	Exeter	3:00
Sat.,	9	Football	Exeter	* 2:00
Wed.,	13	All Club Soccer	Exeter All Club	* 3:00

* Away

VARSITY FALL ATHLETIC SCHEDULE

——— :: ———

VARSITY FOOTBALL

Sat.,	Sept. 28	Northeastern Freshmen	2:00
Sat.,	Oct. 5	Tufts Freshmen	2:00
Sat.,	Oct. 12	Williams Freshmen	2:00
Sat.,	Oct. 19	Mount Hermon	* 2:00
Sat.,	Oct. 26	Deerfield Academy	2:00
Sat.,	Nov. 2	Bowdoin Freshmen	2:00
Sat.,	Nov. 9	Exeter	* 2:00

VARSITY SOCCER

Wed.,	Oct. 2	Governor Dummer	* 2:30
Sat.,	Oct. 5	Yale Freshmen	1:30
Wed.,	Oct. 9	Belmont High School	3:00
Fri.,	Oct. 11	Brown Freshmen	2:00
Wed.,	Oct. 16	M. I. T. Freshmen	3:00
Sat.,	Oct. 19	Tufts Freshmen	2:00
Wed.,	Oct. 23	Medford High School	3:00
Sat.,	Oct. 26	Deerfield Academy	*
Wed.,	Oct 30	St. Paul's School	2:30
Sat.,	Nov. 2	Harvard Freshmen	* 2:00
Wed.,	Nov. 6	Exeter	3:00

VARSITY CROSS-COUNTRY

Fri.,	Oct. 4	Harvard Freshmen	2:30
Sat.,	Oct. 12	Deerfield Academy	*
Sat.,	Oct. 19	Northeastern Freshmen	2:45
Sat.,	Oct. 26	St. Paul's Varsity	2:30
Wed.,	Oct. 30	Tufts Freshmen	3:30
Sat.,	Nov. 2	Interscholastics	*

— VARSITY FOOTBALL —

Gilbert R. Bamford - Captain
Nicholas J. Nicholas, Jr. - Manager
Stephen S. Sorota - Coach

— VARSITY SOCCER —

Lewis Van Amerongen - Captain
Michael E. Batten - Manager
Frank F. DiClemente - Coach

— VARSITY CROSS-COUNTRY —

Chris Wadsworth - Captain
Charles D. Burnside - Manager
N. Penrose Hallowell, Jr. - Coach

Undergraduate Chairman ..... **Lewis Van Amerongen**
Undergraduate Secretary ..... **Dwight M. Bissell, Jr.**

F O O T B A L L

F A L L, 1 9 5 7

VARSITY AWARDS - FALL TERM-1957

FOOTBALL

Varsity A

Adzigian, D.
Ahlbrandt, R.
Bailey, E.
Bamford, G.
Barnes, R.
Bassett, M.
Behan, T.
Blauvelt, R.
Cutler, T.
Gildemaus, T.
Griggs, A.
Heard, D.
Higdon, H.
Hull, R.
Kinnear, B.
Lazor, S.
Lynch, A.
Meehan, R.
Morse, D.
Myers,T.
Nicholas,N.
Orgera, W.
Palmer, R.
Rice, E.
Wheeler, M.
Wing,J.
Woodbury, M.
Woodward,W.

Varsity aAa

Browne,A.C.
Cheek, L.
Childs,D.
Coffey,L.
Devening, R.
Gorman,P.
Hall,B.
Harrison,E.
Kessler,C.
Kimball,R.
McCollom,B.
Morse,F.
Rosati,R.
Rotan,E.
Troianello,F.
Warden,D.
Williams,J.

SOCCER

Varsity A

Fine, P.[illegible]
Gibson,J.
Heredia,J.
Hooker,R.
Hubbard, E.K.
Ledyard,J.
Mann, A.K,
Rawls,W.B.
Smoyer,D.E.
Snyder, W.P.
Tippett,M.C.
vanAmerongen,L.
Batten, M.
Murphy,J.F.
Ripley,S.B.
Sherman, M.[illegible]
Nelson, J.G.

Varsity aAa

Albright, A.
Brooks, C.
Kepner, R.
Kfoury,J.
Leaf, J.G.
Mayer, J.
Oakey, V.
Poinier,J.
Porter,J.
Schieren,[illegible]
Smyth, [illegible]
Whitehouse, W.J.

CROSS COUNTRY

Varsity A

Burnside, C.
Bissell,J.
Brownrigg, [illegible]
Charlton,J.
Grew, E.
Hall, S.
Hobson, S.
Huntington,J.
Koehl, D.
Kukk, T.
Rhinelander, L.
Shinn, J.
Wadsworth, C.

ATHLETIC AWARD WINNERS

SCHOOL YEAR 1957-58

Name of Trophy: Hallowell Cup
Sport: Cross Country
Recipient: Laurens H. Rhinelander, Jr.

Name of Trophy: The Varsity Trophy
Sport: Basketball
Recipient: John Linfoot

Name of Trophy: Sumner Smith Hockey Award
Sport: Hockey
Recipient: Earl M. Smith, Jr.

Name of Trophy: Charles A. Fagan, Jr.
Squash Racquets Trophy
Sport: Squash
Recipient: William D. Robertson

Name of Trophy: Harold J. Sheridan, Jr. Award
Sport: Outstanding Achievement in Club Athletics
Recipient: John B. Reid, Jr.

Name of Trophy: Schubert Key
Sport: Excellence in varsity athletics, qualities of sound character, cheerfulness and good sportsmanship on the field.
Recipient: Paul L. Kelly

Name of Trophy: Press Club Award
Sport: Outstanding Phillips Academy Athlete for the Year 1957-58.
Recipient: Walter J. Whitehouse

Name of Trophy: Faculty Golf Cup
Sport: Won in Competition of all members of Phillips Academy Golf Squad.
Recipient: John M. Barry

Name of Trophy: Brown Crew Trophy
Sport: One who has contributed most in way of team spirit and sportsmanship.
Recipient: Malcolm S. Salter

Name of Trophy: Richard Lux Lacrosse Trophy
Sport: Player who through enthusiasm and love for the sport has instilled in his teammates the will to win.
Recipient: Lewis W. vanAmerongen

Name of Trophy: Stephen S. Sorota Track Trophy
Sport: Player exhibiting outstanding character and will to win.
Recipient: Paul L. Kelly

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: VARSITY FOOTBALL

YEAR: FALL - 1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Gilbert R. Bamford
HOME ADDRESS 9 Woodlawn Road; Andover, Mass.

MANAGER: NAME Nicholas J. Nicholas, Jr.
HOME ADDRESS 1702 Five Forks Rd., Bayside, Virginia

COACH: NAME Stephen S. Sorota

ASST. COACHES: NAME Fred H. Harrison
Robert A. Leete
John W. Meany

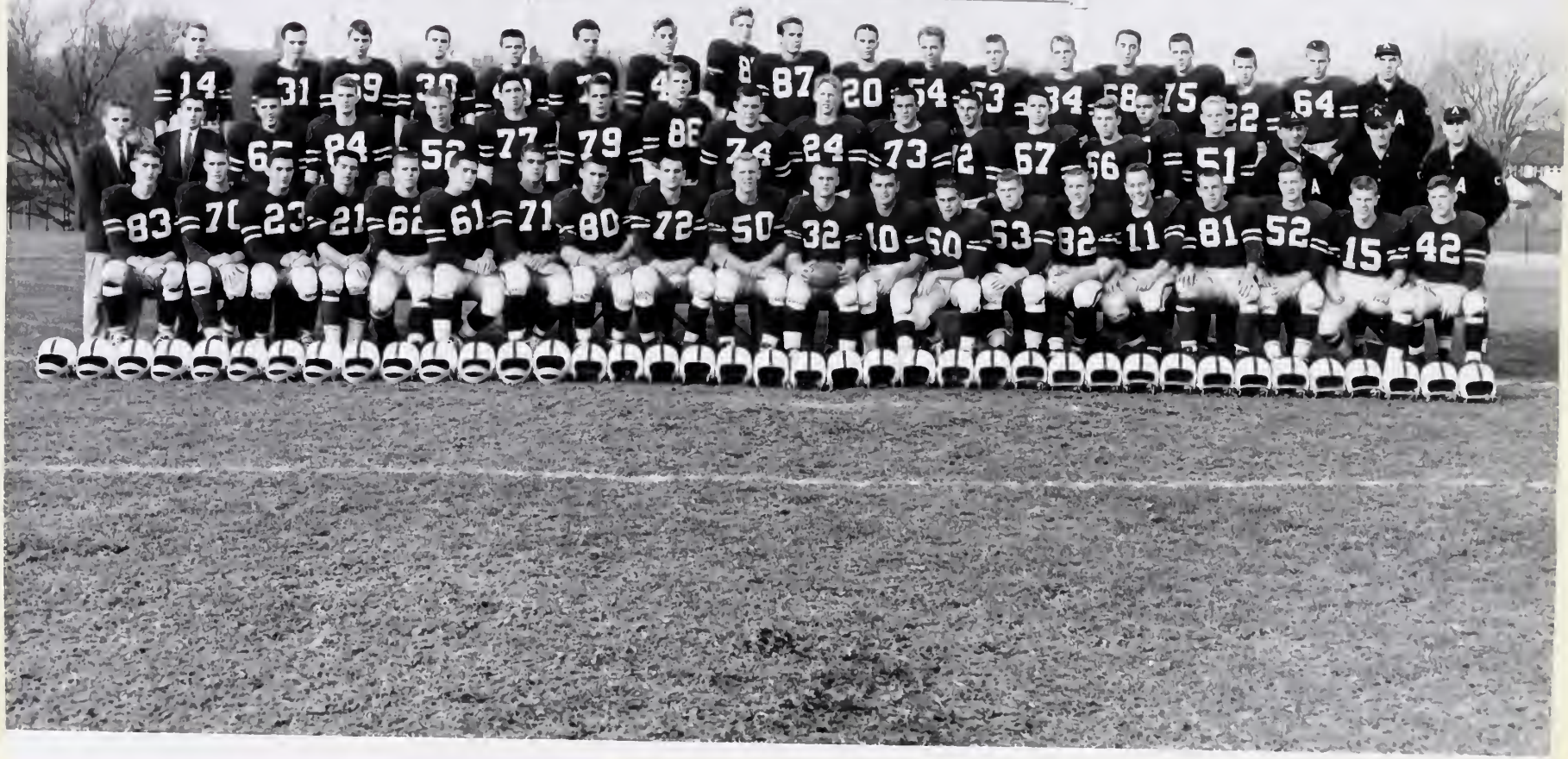
TEAM SCHEDULE:

		RECORD	
		A	OP.
Sept. 28	Northeastern Freshmen	19	6
Oct. 5	Tuft's Freshmen	13	0
Oct. 12	Williams Freshmen	19	7
Oct. 19	Mount Hermon	31	8
Oct. 26	Deerfield	7	14
Nov. 2	Bowdoin Freshmen	26	0
Nov. 9	Exeter	45	6

Won: 6 Tied: 0 Lost: 1

ANDOVER SQUAD LIST - 1957

No.	Name	Pos.	Age	Yr.	Wgt.	Hgt.	Home
10	Wheeler, Manchester	QB	18	58	180	6'	Manchester, Maine
11	Behan, Thomas	QB	17	58	185	5'11"	Haverhill, Mass.
12	Bassett, Michael	QB	16	59	156	5'11"	Hamden, Conn.
14	Harrison, Edward	QB	15	60	145	5'10"	Princeton, N. J.
21	Hull, Robert	HB	17	58	155	5'10"	Washington, D. C.
22	Turchik, James	HB	15	60	150	5'7"	Trumbull, Conn.
23	Adzigian, David	HB	17	58	170	6'	Lexington, Mass.
24	Kinnear, Brock	HB	16	59	195	6'2"	Santiago De Chile
30	Ahlbrandt, Roger	FB	16	59	170	5'8"	Pittsburgh, Pa.
31	Moffat, Stephen	FB	15	60	169	5'10"	San Francisco, Calif.
32	Bamford, Gilbert (Capt.)	FB	17	58	185	6'	North Andover Mass.
40	Higdon, Hank	HB	16	59	155	5'8"	Greenwich, Conn.
42	Gorman, Patrick	HB	18	58	165	5'11"	Rye, N. Y.
41	McCarthy, Edward	HB	16	59	165	6'1"	Medford, Mass.
43	Morse, Dexter	HB	17	58	170	5'11"	Arlington, Mass.
44	Hall, Brooks	HB	16	59	160	6'	Short Hills, N. J.
50	Gildehaus, Thomas	C	17	58	180	6'	San Juan, Puerto Rico
51	McCollom, Bruce	C	17	58	168	5'11"	Huntington, L. I., N. Y.
52	Morse, Frank	HB	17	58	160	6'	Swampscott, Mass.
53	Kessler, Charles	C	15	60	190	5'10"	Lynnfield, Mass.
53	Williams, James	C	16	59	160	5'10"	Durham, N. C.
60	Myers, Thomas	G	17	58	165	5'9"	Columbia, South Carolina
61	Griggs, Alfred	G	17	58	185	5'9"	N. Hampton, Mass.
62	Barnes, Reginald	G	17	58	180	6'	Tulsa, Okla.
63	Woodward, William	G	18	58	180	5'11"	Ottawa, Ill.
64	Childs, David	G	17	58	155	5'9"	Amsterdam, N. Y.
65	Troianello, Frank	C orG	16	59	198	5'9"	Lawrence, Mass.
66	Cheek, Leslie	G	16	59	165	5'10"	Richmond, Va.
68	Barton, Joseph	G	15	60	180	5'11"	Andover, Mass.
69	Pendleton, Lea	G	16	59	155	5'10"	Andover, Mass.
70	Bailey, Edward	T	18	58	187	6'2"	Wellsley, Mass.
71	Rotan, Edward	T	17	58	210	6'2"	Houston, Texas
72	Orgera, Winthrop	E	17	58	185	6'1"	Sarasota, Fla.
73	Heard, Drayton	T	16	59	190	6'	Sewickley, Pa.
74	Rice, Edward	T	17	58	210	6'	Andover, Mass.
75	Kimball, Ralph	T	16	59	180	5'9"	W. Boxford, Mass.
76	Rosati, Robert	T	16	59	175	6'1"	New York, N. Y.
78	Brown, Owen	T	15	60	180	5'9"	Wellesley, Mass.
79	Devening, Robert	G	16	59	200	6'1"	San Marino, Calif.
80	Woodbury, Mark	E	17	58	170	6'	Hamden, Conn.
81	Meehan, Robert	E	17	58	175	6'	Stamford, Conn.
82	Lazor, Stephen	E	17	58	175	6'	N. Tarrytown, N. Y.
83	Cutler, Thomas	E	17	58	175	6'3"	Darien, Conn.
84	Palmer, Robert	E	17	58	150	6'	Beaver, Pa.
85	Blauvelt, Harry	E	16	59	185	6'2"	Ponca, City, Okla.
87	Moore, Christopher	E	15	60	180	6'1"	Denver, Colo.
88	Kenny, Thomas	E	15	60	180	6'4"	Montclair, N. J.
89	Warden, David	E	15	59	172	6'1"	Cold Springs, L. I., N. Y.



P.A. Eleven Plays Opener Saturday

Three veteran backfielders behind a practically new varsity forward wall may take the field Saturday when Coach Steve Sorota begins his 22nd year at Phillips Academy, Andover.

SOROTA

The three vets are Manchester Wheeler, quarterback; Bob Hull, left halfback, and Bamford fullback. There is, however, a likelihood that Tom Behan, Haverhill High field general of 1956, may replace Wheeler as a starter against Northeastern freshmen. Behan has come along rapidly of late and is making a fine impression on the Blue coaching staff.

Up front only Tom Gildehaus, a left guard, remains from the 1956 starting eleven. Gildehaus is now working at the pivot slot. However, other players expected to start on the line are Ed Rice, 210-pound, six-foot right tackle, who hails from Andover; Tom Cutler, 175 and Mark Woodbury, 170, ends; Mac Rotan, 210-pound, 6-foot, 2-inch left tackle; Phil Woodward and Tom Myers, guards.

The combined weight of this year's team is about that of a year ago although Coach Sorota says he believes this year's club will be faster.

On the Sidelines

Optimism Prevails

by BILL STILES

A feeling of optimism, usually prevalent at the beginning of each new sports season, is sweeping the P. A. campus as the student body awaits the first football game on Saturday afternoon. With both soccer and football teams getting their full share of scrimmages, varsity practices have been drawing a sizable crowd of onlookers, both students and faculty, who are speculating as to how the first games will come out for the Blue teams.

The football team, under the leadership of Captain Gil Bamford and Head Coach Sorota, went through a grueling series of practices during the past week as they prepared for their first game of the season, against Northeastern Frosh, who beat Andover 13-7 last season after P.A. had taken a 7-0 lead in the first half.

An unofficial starting lineup, selected at the time of this writing, will no doubt include Manch Wheeler, returning quarterback from last year's first string; veteran Bob Hull and Upper prep Hank Higdon as halfbacks; and captain Bamford as fullback. In the line Tom Gildehaus, formerly a guard for the Sorotamen, is due to start at center. Guards ready for considerable action are Al Griggs and Tom Meyers, while Mac Rotan and Ted Bailey are slated to fill the tackle positions. Mark Woodbury, a boy really deadly when it comes to pass receiving, and Tom Cutler will be playing at end.

Bamford to Lead Andover Eleven

ANDOVER, Dec. 12—Letterman at Phillips Andover tonight elected a townie to captain the football team for the second straight year selected Fullback Gil Bamford of North Andover as 1957 leader. He succeeds Tackle Jim D'Angelo of Andover.

Bamford, a second team selection on the Herald All-Private squad, has been a member of the Blue varsity for two years. He also is a regular in basketball and lacrosse.

FLEET BACKS BUOY ANDOVER ELEVEN

Wheeler, Behan Key Passers as Optimistic Squad Puts the Emphasis on Speed

By MICHAEL STRAUSS

Special to The New York Times.

ANDOVER, Mass., Sept. 23—It's been such a dry summer hereabouts that a slight rainfall today caused a bit of a stir among members of Andover's football squad.

Nicholas Nicholas, manager of the Royal Blue eleven, rushed into the coach's dressing room just before practice to ask whether the session would be held indoors.

"Some of the boys want to know whether to put on their sneakers or cleats," Nicholas said.

Steve Sorota, who is starting his twenty-second season as Andover's headc oach, smiled.

"G'wan," he answered. "There hasn't been enough rain to float a matchstick. Tell the boys its the cleats."

Cause for Comment

Sorota's decision came as welcome news to the players. They of course prefer practice outdoors. But rain has been so scant, that even a heavy dew has become cause for comment.

"We sure could use a good sized rain storm," Sorota said. "The grass on our gridirons has turned brown and it's not unusual for a player to get up after a tackle with his face covered with dust. We haven't been allowed to wet down the field. Our reservoirs are that low."

There may be a shortage of water but there certainly is not shortage of optimism in Andover's camp about the Royal Blue's football prospects. The entire coaching staff appears certain that the squad will fare well.

"We have more experience and are much faster than we were last year," Sorota explained. "We're definitely stronger. Now, if our opponents are no stronger, we should better last season's four and three record."

Judging from Sorota's comments, Andover will play a wider open type game than in recent seasons. He has two fine T-quarterback passers in Manch Wheeler and Tom Behan and an assortment of backs who put the emphasis on speed.

First-String Scarcity

Add to this a fast line averaging 184 pounds. The inner wall also packs plenty of ginger and is expected to give Andover's ball-toters considerable aid.

Hopes here are high despite a scarcity of first stringers. Only four starters are back. But members of the squad are well versed in the game, having played as reserves in the Jayvee system.

A couple of Nutmeggers, Tom Cutler of Darien and Mark Woodbury, currently have the jump for the starting end positions.

Mac Rotan and Ed Rice, both 210 pounds, have earned the tackle berths while Phil Woodward of Ottawa, Ill., and Tom Myers of Easley, S. C., are slated to play guard. Center will be filled by the 180-pound Tom Gilderhouse.

In the backfield, Wheeler, one of the 1956 starters, is engaged in a duel with Behan for the signal calling berth. Right now its a toss-up. Sorota says its the first time that he's had two such capable passers in one season.

Bob Hull of Washington and Henry Higdon, until recently of Cleveland, appeared to have the edge for the halfback spots while Gil Bamford, team captain, of North Andover, will be installed at fullback. The two halfbacks scale only 155 pounds but Bamford is a 185-pounder and fast and tricky.

Considered almost equal in strength is Andover's second squad. Last Saturday, in an intra-squad game, the reserves held the first stringers to a scoreless tie for about an hour. Promoted as a result of the workout were Woodbury and Rice.

Named by Sorota as top backfield substitutes were Brock Kinnear, Brooks Hall and Roger Ahlbrand. On the line, reading from left to right, he picked Bob Meehan, Drayton Herd, Al Griggs, Bruce McCollom, Redge Barnes, Ted Bailey and Steve Lazor.

Nicholas Nicholas—his middle name is John—is the son of a United States Navy captain. Young Nicholas, a southpaw, would like to play football but he weighs only 133 pounds.

The schedule:

Sept. 28, Northeastern Freshmen.
Oct 5, Tufts Freshmen; 12, Williams Freshmen; 19, Mount Hermon, away; 26, Deerfield Academy.
Nov. 2, Bowdoin Freshmen; 9, Exeter, away.

Football Prospects of Prep Schools

By Sam Goldaper

It's all new at Exeter Academy, so far as football is concerned this season. The Exeter powerhouse of last year, which rolled over seven opponents and scored 301 points to the opposition's 51, is no more. The first two teams have graduated, and Coach Bill Clarke has retired after 20 years.

The coaching and rebuilding assignment is in the hands of Ted Seabrooke jr. All he has

WHEELER

SHIELDS

left from the 1956 squad are a pair of reserve halfbacks, John Newton, the captain, and Chuck Angel. They are seniors and will carry the offensive load.

However, Seabrooke is not pessimistic. His squad is young, big and promising. "We are rebuilding, and many of the boys will be with us for the next couple of years," said Seabrooke.

Brighter for Andover

On the other hand, this may be a big year for Exeter's chief rival, Andover. Steve Sorota, the Andover coach starting his 22d year, has four first teamers returning, including three backs, and a host of other lettermen.

Manchester Wheeler, quarterback; Robert Hull, left halfback and captain, and fullback Gil Bamford return to their backfield posts. Tom Gildehaus, a guard, has been switched to center.

Deerfield Strong Again

Andover has scheduled Deerfield Academy for the first time in their history (Oct. 26 at Andover), and may be strong enough to snap Deerfield's four-year unbeaten streak of 26 victories and a 20-20 tie by Mt. Hermon in the final game last season.

Deerfield has 19 returning lettermen, and its coach Robert Marr is optimistic of keeping the unbeaten skein going. Bob Moses, a big Texan and a three-year veteran at end, and tailback Bruce Grinnell are the offensive aces in the single-wing attack.

Some of the other standouts back from last year are Bill Desloge, blocking back; Pete Rood, a halfback; Carl Strickland, center, and Fred Twichell, tackle.

Kent School, which hasn't lost in 13 games, or since Jake McCandless took up the coaching reins two years ago, has been riddled by graduation. The chief loss has been the Sullivan brothers, Jack and Jerry. McCandless has two regulars in the line, co-captains Robert Vandervoort, a center, and Price Gripekoven, a tackle, back to protect the victory skein when Kent opens Saturday against Choate.

Offensively, McCandless will count heavily on Pete May, a halfback, and Lucian Fouke, a quarterback, both reserves a year ago.

7 Back at St. Mark's

St. Mark's School, undefeated but tied last year (6 victories and 1 tie), has seven returning first teamers, including backs Bucky Shields, captain and quarterback; Clark Grew, fullback, and Fred Avis, left halfback. In the line again are ends Andy Goodyear and Connie Wheeler, tackle Dave Kirklan and guard Tom Gaston.

St. Mark's coach Ben Howarth, starting his 13th season, says the first team is good but the reserve strength is thin.

Bordentown Military Institute will start its 71st season, with a 14-game winning streak, against Peddie on Oct. 5.

In the local prep schools, Poly Prep, winner of 15 in a row and the last two Ivy League titles, has eight members of its first team returning, including top-scoring back Bruce Henningsen.

Sorota Has .710 W-L Mark As P.A. Coach

Steve Sorota, sporting a slick won-lost percentage of .710, lifts the lid off the Phillips Academy campaign Saturday when the Blue meets the Northeastern Frosh at 2 p. m. at Brothers Field, Andover.

Sorota, head coach since 1939 after having worked under Ray A. Shepard at Phillips beginning in 1936, has fashioned an 85-33-6 record at the academy.

Saturday's tilt will mark the eighth meeting of the Blue varsity against a freshman team from Northeastern. During that stretch Andover leads in the series seven wins, all in a row, to one for the Engineers. These schools met from 1936 through 1942 with Andover winning, 7 to 0; 27-6; 16-6; 8-0; 14-0; 20 and 13-0 in successive order. They didn't meet again until the 1956 season when the Bostonians triumphed, 13 to 7.

Dad Lived In Andover

Tom Cutler, 173 pound, 6 foot, 3 inch, starting left end for the Blue this fall, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin C. Cutler of Darien, Conn. His father lived in Andover during his youth and white attending P.A. was a member of the track and hockey teams.

Ed Rice, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Rice of Andover, is a definite starter at right tackle for the Blue and has come along rapidly throwing his six foot, 210 pound stature around with reckless abandon in scrimmages thus far. Ed's dad is also a former P.A. and Yale athlete.

Whalen With Northeastern

Joe Whalen, of Charlestown, top scoring halfback in state schoolboy circles last year, will be one of Coach Dick Dukeshire's backfield starters against the academy Saturday. The 140 pounder has been showing up well during practice. Another of prominence is Hugh Johnson, former Haverhill high school center who last year played at Brewster academy.

Sorota's grid record:

Year	Won	Lost	Tied
1939	5	2	0
1940	3	3	1
1941	7	0	0
1942	5	1	0
1943	5	2	0
1944	5	1	1
1945	5	2	0
1946	5	2	0
1947	1	5	1
1948	7	0	0
1949	5	2	0
1950	4	3	0
1951	5	1	1
1952	7	0	0
1953	5	1	1
1954	3	3	1
1955	4	2	0
1956	4	3	0
	85	33	6

P.A. Debuts Tomorrow Vs. NU Frosh

Football makes its 1957 debut at Brothers field, Andover, Saturday when Phillips faces Northeastern freshmen at 2 o'clock.

The suburban eleven, captained by Gil Bamford, a North Andover boy and one of four veteran starters on the Blue eleven, will attempt to atone for the defeat handed them a year ago by the Engineers' first-year men. The invaders come to Andover with only five days practice. Coach Dick Dukeshire has, however, rounded up an apparently strong group of former high school players.

Andover's untried forward wall that contains only one varsity regular from 1956, Tom Gildehaus, starting center, will average approximately 198 pounds from end to end. Northeastern, on the other hand, will also come up with a beefy aggregation having a line that weighs 1365 pounds or an average of 195.

Coach Steve Sorota has settled upon his starting eleven with the possible exception of field general. Either Manch Wheeler, last year's veteran, or a newcomer, Tom Behan of Haverhill, will get the call. Both are rated highly in the forward passing game and also adept at ball handling. Wheeler is considered the best punter and is expected to do the kicking when the team gets into a tight spot. Mac Rotan, 210 pound, six foot, 2 inch tackle, will do the kicking off and attempt the points after touchdown.

The reserve eleven likely to draw action in the opening tilt has been announced as follows: Le, Meehan; lt, Heard; lg, Griggs; c, McCollom; rg, Barnes; rt, Bailey; re, Lazor, qb; either Wheeler on Behan; lhb, Kinnear; rhb, Hall; fb, Ahlbrandt.

PHILLIPS

Wgt.	Player	Pos
175	Cutler	LE
210	Rotan	LT
180	Woodward	LG
180	Gildehaus	C
165	Meyers	RG
210	Rice	RT
170	Woodbury	RE
180	Wheeler	QB
	or	
185	Behan	
155	Hull	LHB
155	Higdon	RHB
185	Bamford	FB

NORTHEASTERN FROSH

Wgt.	Player	Pos.
190	Nee	RE
220	O'Brien	RT
205	McLaughlin	RG
190	Johnson	C
170	Moses	LG
200	Palmucci	LT
190	Cain	LE
160	Dutezek	QB
165	Miller	RHB
180	Allen	LHB
185	Dinino	FB

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AN ES

Andover Tops Northeastern Pups by 19-6

ANDOVER, Sept. 28—Andover Academy successfully inaugurated Steve Sorota's 22d season as head coach today by defeating the Northeastern University freshmen, 19-6, at Brothers Field.

With Quarterback Manch Wheeler showing the way, the Blue scored in every period except the third. Wheeler scored two touchdowns, on a 68-yard run in the first quarter and the other on a 15-yard end sweep in the fourth. Hank Higden registered the other touchdown from the five with 15 seconds remaining in the first half.

The losers' only score came in the final period when Ernie Glass plunged over from a yard out.

PHILLIPS ANDOVER (19)—Le, Woodbury; lt, Rotan; lg, Woodward; c, Gildehaus; rg, Myers; rt, Rice; re, Cutler; qb, Wheeler; lhb, Hull; rhb, Higden; fb, Behan.

NORTHEASTERN FRESHMEN (6)—Le, Nee; lt, O'Brien; lg, Moses; c, Johnson; rg, Danner; rt, Palmucci; re, Walker; qb, Dutczek; lhb, Miller; rhb, Paytor; fb, Allen, Glass.

Periods	1	2	3	4	
Phillips Andover	6	7	6	0	—19
Northeastern Fresh	0	0	0	6	— 6

Touchdowns—Wheeler (2), Higden, Glass. Points after touchdown—Rotan.

SPORT VARSITY FOOTBALL

DATE OF CONTEST: September 28, 1957

OPPONENT: Northeastern Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 19 - Northeastern 6

WHERE PLAYED: Andover, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Edgeworth, Stewart, Dickerman and Girolamo

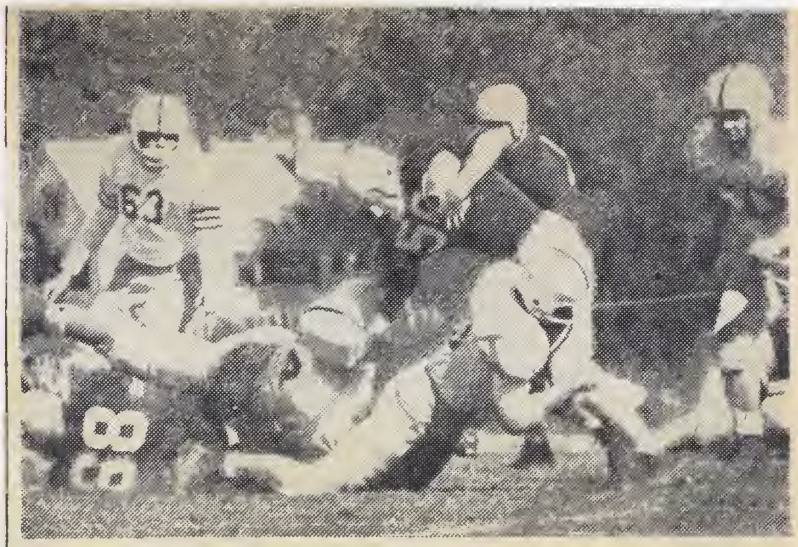
LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs. - 5 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, clear. 65°

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Approximately 1100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Manch Wheeler sparked the team in the season's opener. He scored TD's in each of the first and last periods, while Hank Higdon tallied the other. The PA team showed signs of a strong defense, but offensive blocking need improvement.



Ed Rice and Bobby Hull team up to stop Northeastern kick return

Phillips Wins Opener 19-6

Phillips Academy beat Northeastern University freshmen, 19-6, at Brothers Field Saturday.

With Quarterback Manch Wheeler showing the way, the Blue scored in every period except the third. Wheeler scored two touchdowns, on a 68-yard run in the first quarter and the other on a 15-yard end sweep in the fourth. Hank Higden registered the other touchdown from the five with 15 seconds remaining in the first half.

The losers' only score came in the final period when Ernie Glass plunged over from the one.

PHILLIPS ANDOVER

Ends—Woodbury, Cutler
Tackles—Rotan, Rice
Guards—Woodward, Myers
Center—Gildehaus
Quarterback—Wheeler
Halfbacks—Hull, Higden
Fullback—Behan

NORTHEASTERN FRESHMEN

Ends—Nee, Walker
Tackles—O'Brien, Palmucci
Guards—Mases, Danner
Center—Johnson
Quarterback—Dutczek
Halfbacks—Miller, Paytor
Fullbacks—Allen, Glass

Quarters	1	2	3	4	T
Phillips Andover	6	7	6	0	—19
Northeastern Fresh	0	0	0	6	— 6

Touchdowns—Wheeler (2), Higden, Glass.
Point after touchdown—Rotan.

Wheeler's Two Tallies

Lead P. A. To A 19-6 Victory

Higdon And Behan Also Star For Blue As Penalties Shatter Northeastern Chances

Gildehaus, Cutler Lead Strong Line

The P.A. football team opened the '57 season on Brother's field last Saturday afternoon by overwhelming the Northeastern College Freshmen, 19-6. Coach Sorota's boys showed a great deal of power behind the fine quarterbacking of Manch Wheeler and Tom Behan. Wheeler, Bob Hull, and Hank Higdon sparked the Andover offensive attack while Behan excelled on defense.

The visitors threatened early in the game. Dick Miller returned tackle Mac Rotan's boot from his own ten yard line to the midfield stripe. A pass from Ed Dutczek to Ozzy Dinimo advanced the ball to the thirty. Then, after a quick exchange of fumbles, Northeastern continued its march. Another Dutczek pass brought the ball to the Andover one, but an offside penalty against the visitors nullified the play. It proved to a big break for the Blue, as Ed Rice recovered a fumble on the following play. It was Andover's ball, first and ten, on their own 27 yard line. On the next play, from scrimmage, Manch Wheeler broke loose on an option play around left end, and, helped by good blockers, went 68 yards for paydirt. The extra point was missed, and at 6:30 of the first period the Blue led, 6-0.

Soon after the start of the second period, Northeastern was forced to punt from its own 38-yard line. Wheeler took the ball on his own 31, and he quickly handed off to Hank Higdon, the fleet halfback from Greenwich, Connecticut. Higdon bobbled the ball and the visitors took possession. Tony Merrit, Northeastern's shifty back took the ball down to the Andover 19, where Bobby Hull stopped him. Ernie Glass went off tackle on the next play, but the play was called back because of a penalty. The Blue team then halted the drive, and another Northeastern chance went down the drain. With only a short time left in the half, Andover took possession of the ball on the visitors' 43-yard line. A pass from Wheeler to Bob Palmer moved the ball to the 29. Four plays later, with 13 seconds remaining in the half, Hank Higdon streaked across the goal line from five yards out. Rotan added the extra point to give Andover a 13-0 lead.

This set the scene for one of the strangest gridiron incidents in P. A. history. Mac Rotan, on approching the ball for the kickoff, missed the pigskin entirely. It was an oddity which embarassed the officials as well as the kicker himself. The referees did not know how to call the play. However, after a short time it was decided to give Rotan a second chance without a penalty.

In the third period Andover marched 75 yards to score its third touchdown. Manch Wheeler hit rangy end Mark Woodbury twice with passes to produce good-sized gains. He threw a 17 yarder to Higdon to place the ball on the losers' eight yard stripe. Wheeler then completed the drive with a 12-yard TD run. The extra point was missed, making the score 19-0.

Late in the same period, Harry Blauvelt punted to the Northeastern 37 where Tony Merrit took the ball and carried it to the Andover 41. On the next play, Merrit advanced the ball 16 more yards to the 25. A few plays later Ernie Glass scored the visitors' sole touchdown from one yard out.

For the remainder of the game, the ball changed hands several times with neither team gaining much ground. Finally, Andover brought the pigskin to the losers' 5 yard line, as time went out. The Blue outrushed the visitors, 245 yards to 115, while they compiled thirteen first downs to Northeastern's six.

The game was very successful from a defensive point of view. Tom Cutler, the Blue's 6'3" end from Darien, Conn., not only caught well but succeeded in turning Northeastern's runners in and thereby preventing long gains. Using his height to best advantage, he succeeded in blocking a crucial pass in the second quarter.

Bob Palmer, Mark Woodbury, and Steve Lazor all handled themselves well at end. Elsewhere in the line, there was not as much substitution. Andover's two tackles, Mac Rotan and Ed Rice, played nearly the whole game. Although Rice was baffled for a while by off-tackle slants, his tackling and blocking were generally good.

The guards, Phil Woodward and Tom Myers, gave away a great deal of weight to their opponents. They suffered, therefore, on offense; but they made up for it on defense. Woodward is perhaps the best natural tackler in the line.

At anchor man was Tom Gildehaus. Playing center this year after starting as a guard on the '56-'57 team, he did a fine job the whole game.

On the Sidelines

In The Limelight

by BILL STILES

Football has become the main conversation piece here at P. A. these days, much to the dismay of those who were trying to gather enthuisiasm over World Series competition last weekend. On the Commons' steps, down in the Riley Room, and back at the dorm arises the inevitable question: "What'd you think of Saturday's football game?"

Both students and faculty have good reason to feel proud of P. A.'s gridsters, especially after their resounding 13-0 win over Tufts. Aggressive team spirit, accompanied by the enthusiastic support of the student body, accounted for Andover's second substantial win of the season.

Sparking the backfield, veteran quarterback Manch Wheeler--aided by backs Bamford, Behan, Hull and Higdon--really showed his stuff when the going got tough. After chalking up three of Andover's five touchdowns this season, Wheeler is in the process of piling up an impressive gridiron record.

According to P.A. Press Club statistics, the swift and elusive quarterback has gained a total of 220 yards in 20 carries. (An average of 11 yards per carry). Taking to the air, he has completed six out of eight passes, for a total gain of 74 yards. Against Northeastern he completed five out of six throws for a total gain of 63 yards.

Strangely enough, scorers Bamford and Wheeler were also the only ones to register touchdowns against Tufts last year, when the Frosh grabbed a 33-12 victory.

Let's not forget, however, the hard-hitting linemen, who bear the brunt of the opposition's attack and also make the above-stated figures possible.

Deserved to be ranked in a category by himself, Tom Gildehaus--180-lb. center from San Juan, Puerto Rico--did an outstanding job Saturday by playing all but the last thirty seconds of the game. From a vantage point in the press box, we counted at least a dozen of his tackles and suspected that he registered more that we didn't catch sight of.

Upper Drayton Heard, moving into the first string tackle slot, did yeoman duty for the Big Blue as did behemouth Eddie Rice and powerhouse Win Orgera. Aggressive guards Tom Myers and Al Griggs, along with Reg Barnes and Phil Woodward also did a shining job of staving off the Tufts attack and providing P.A.'s backfield with essential blocking. Woodie, much to his surprise, even got in a little kick-off practice, too.

Not forgetting to mention, of course, flashy ends Tom Cutler and Mark Woodbury, who started producing once they caught fire. Woodbury's pass interception in the final minutes of the last quater enabled P.A. to score its second T.D. with a sudden last-minute burst of energy.

Once the squad has seen the movies of Saturday's contest they'll no doubt find loopholes that need improvement. Just the same, guys, you produced a thriller for us last Saturday!

ANDOVER DEFEATS TUFTS CUBS, 13 TO 0

Damford and Wheeler Score

Special to The New York Times.

ANDOVER, Mass., Oct. 5—Andover Academy's football team gained its second triumph of the season, defeating the Tufts freshmen, 13—0, on Brothers Field today. Gil Damford plunged over for the initial score from 3 yards out after a 43-yard drive in the second quarter. Manch Wheeler scored on a 5-yard run to cap a 60-yard drive in the final thirty seconds of the game.

Andover	0	6	0	7—13
Tufts Fr.	0	0	0	0—0

Touchdowns: Damford (3, plunge), Wheeler (5, run). Conversion: Behan (placement).

Wheeler, Bamford Score

Andover Tops Tufts, 13-0

Gildehaus Leads Powerful Defensive Line As Behan Sparks Blue Backfield Strength

Manch Wheeler's third touchdown in two consecutive games climaxed Andover's 13-0 victory over the Tufts Freshmen last Saturday. The swift quarterback's score came with only 40 seconds remaining in the game, on a three yard scamper around left end. The first P.A. tally came in the initial period on a two yard plunge by fullback Gil Bamford, who sparked the team's defensive corps as well as its offensive attack throughout the afternoon. The strong Andover line was headed by Tom Gildehaus, who participated in nearly every play through the middle of the line. Versatile Tom Behan did a fine job in the Andover defensive backfield.

The first Blue tally came soon after the opening kickoff. The home team was forced to punt after being stopped on its own 48-yard line. Manch Wheeler booted to the Tufts seven, where Mark Woodbury nailed the Freshman receiver. With fourth down and eight yards to go, the visitors punted from their own nine. Wheeler took the ball and handed off to speedy Hank Higdon, who raced to the Tufts 27-yard line. Carries by Bamford, Higdon, and Wheeler advanced the pigskin to the four-yard stripe. After a penalty, which cut the distance in half, Bamford plowed over for the score. Wheeler's attempt for the extra point missed, leaving the score 6-0, Andover.

The Blue received a break in the second quarter when Tufts halfback Bob McLucas, left wide open, missed a downfield pass on the Andover 30-yard line. However, late in the same period, P.A. was unable to take advantage of a terrific scoring opportunity. Runs by "Bumstead" Brown and Gil Bamford, combined with a fine pass play from Wheeler to Higdon and a 15-yard penalty against Tufts, brought the ball from the midfield stripe to the visitor's ten. On the following play, Tufts quarterback John Reilly intercepted a Wheeler pass in the end zone, thus putting a halt to the Andover drive.

After the halftime intermission Tufts, behind the hard running of Mike Kiniry, penetrated to the Andover 31, as close as the visitors came to the P.A. goal all afternoon Two downs later, the Blue took over on its own 48-yard line. Bobby Hull and Captain Bamford supplied the necessary yardage to bring the ball to the Tufts nine-yard stripe. At that point, Tom Behan threw a pass in the end zone which was deflected and intercepted by Freshman Ed Davies. The swift halfback sprinted all the way to the Andover 35 where Behan, himself, made the tackle.

Andover, in posting its second consecutive win of the season, compiled nine first downs to Tufts' four.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

P.A. Lineup Changes Due Vs. Williams

A number of changes are expected in the varsity lineup Saturday when Phillips Academy, goes after its third straight win facing Williams Freshmen in a 2 o'clock game at Brothers Field.

Win Orgera, a 6 foot, 1-inch, 185-pounder, and Drayton Heard, 6 feet, 190 pounds will be at the tackle slots as new faces in the forward wall. The remainder of the line is intact with Woodbury and Cutler, ends; Woodward and Meyers, guards and Gildehaus, center.

Manchester Wheeler will direct the team at quarterback with three new players, Brock Kinnear, 6 foot, 2 inch, 195 pounder, and Mike Bassett, at the halfback slots and Roger Ahlbergh at fullback. Other backs destined to draw early action, however, are Captain Gil Bamford, Tom Behan and Higdon.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 12th., 1957

OPPONENT: William's Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 19 - Williams 7

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Whitelaw, Murphy, Reader, Burke

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 55 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: 65° clear and sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 1200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Injuries sustained in Tuft's game kept both Bamford and Higdon out of starting lineup. Wheeler ran 67 yds. around end to set up the 2nd TD which he scored. Bassett scored the first, after taking a lateral from Wheeler.

Higdon scored the other TD after catching a 35 yd. strke from Wheeler. Kinnear, Ahlbrandt and Bassett constantly broke loose for good sized gains.

Andover Rolls to 19-7 Triumph

[illegible] Oct. 12—Quarterback Manchester Wheeler had a [illegible] team's three touchdowns as undefeated Andover Academy today posted its third [illegible] winning the Williams College freshmen, 19 to 7.

[illegible] Andover signal-caller [illegible] for the first touchdown, [illegible] yards for the next and [illegible] 35 yards for the third.

LATERAL PLAY YIELDS SCORE

[illegible] Blues scored in each of the [illegible] three periods.

[illegible] game was only four minutes [illegible] Mike Basset took a [illegible] from Wheleer and raced 14 [illegible] to score. Andover attempted to rush the point-after but [illegible].

[illegible] went six yards for [illegible] second TD in the second [illegible] and fullback Tom Behan [illegible] the point-after, making [illegible] 3-0.

A blocked kick in the waning moments of the first half set up the Williams score.

The visitors claimed the ball on the Blue's five and Williams halfback Bud Widmar plunged over. Tom Farr place-kicked the point-after.

Midway in the third period, Wheeler hit Hank Higdon with a 35-yard strike and Higdon went 10 more yards for the final Andover touchdown.

Higdon, guard Phil Woodward and end Bob Woodbury were defensive standouts for the Blues.

ANDOVER ACADEMY (19)—Left end, Cutler; lt, Rice; lg, Gmyers; c, Lildehaus; rg, Woodward; rt, Heard; re, Woodbury; qb, Wheeler; lhb, Basset; rhb, Kinear; fb, Behan.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE FR. (7)—Left end, Raisbeck; lt, Guzzetti; lg, Cowdron; c, White; rg, Judd; rt, Sykes; re, Anderson; qb, Jones; lhb, Widman; rhb, Whiteny; fb, Leege.

Periods	1	2	3	4	
Andover Acad.	6	7	6	0	—19
Williams Fr.	0	7	0	0	— 7

Touchdoyns—Basset, Wheeler, Higdon; Widmar. Points after touchdown——Behan (placement), Farr (placement).

Williams Frosh Bow To Andover

Wheeler Paces 19-7 Triumph

Andover 19, Williams Fr. 7

Special to the Herald Tribune

ANDOVER, Mass., Oct. 12.—Unbeaten Andover won its third game by defeating Williams College freshmen, 19 to 7, today. Manchester Wheeler led the Andover attack by scoring a touchdown and passing for another.

Wheeler scored in the second period from the six-yard line after he raced 65 yards. In the third quarter Wheeler passed to Hank Higdon for a 35-yard touchdown.

The score by periods:

Andover	6	7	6	0	—19
Williams Fr....	0	7	0	0	— 7

Andover: Touchdowns — Wheeler, Basset, Higton. Conversion—Behan (placement).

Williams Freshmen: Touchdown—Widmer. Conversion — Farr (placement).

Phillips Tops Williams 19-7

Sparked by the smooth quarterbacking of Manch Wheeler, Phillips Academy's grid team rolled to its third straight win of the 1957 season Saturday trimming the Williams Frosh 19-7 at Andover.

Wheeler was Johnny on the spot all the way, lateralling for one TD, chalking up another on a nice run and passing to Hank Higdon for the third.

After only four minutes of the first period, Mike Basset took a lateral from Wheeler at the Williams 14 and churned through to the score. In the second quarter Wheeler carried six yards to touchdown and fullback Tom Behan of Haverhill booted the point.

Came the third quarter and Wheeler dropped back to midfield and pitched a 35-yarder to Higdon for the final Andover tally.

Williams lone score came late in the first half when a blocked P.A. punt set them up at the five. Bud Widmar scored and Tom Farr added the point by placement.

ANDOVER

Ends—Cutler, Woodbury
Tackles—Rice, Heard
Guards—Gmyers, Woodward
Center—Lildehaus
Quarterback—Wheeler
Halfbacks—Basset, Kinear
Fullback—Behan

WILLIAMS FR.

Ends—Raisbeck, Anderson
Tackles—Guzzetti, Sykes
Guards—Cowdron, Judd
Center—White
Quarterback—Jones
Halfbacks—Widman, Whitney
Fullback—Leege

	1	2	3	4	T
Andover	6	7	6	0	—19
Williams Fr.	0	7	0	0	— 7

Touchdowns — Basset, Wheeler, Higdon, Widmar. Points after touchdown — Behan (placement). Farr (placement).

P. A. Football

Tops Williams 19-7 For Third Victory

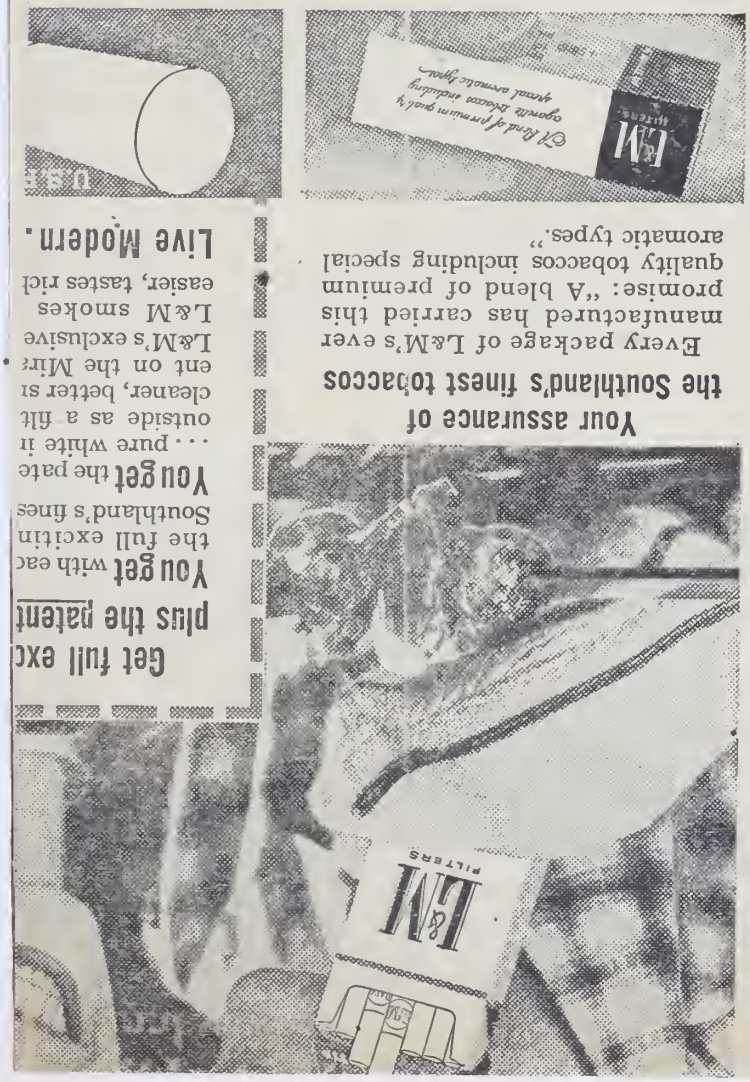
Wheeler Makes 67-Yard Run, Then Scores; Bassett, Higdon Also Tally For Andover

Woodward, Behan Lead P. A. Defense

Ace quarterback Manch Wheeler scored one touchdown and passed thirty yards for another last Saturday as the Andover football team defeated the Williams Freshmen 19-7 to chalk up its third win o

a pass on the Andover eighteen. gan an 81-yard march for its sec-

Recovering the ball, P.A. beond T.D. when, following carries by Kinnear and Higdon, Wheeler took the ball from the Andover 21 to the Williams 14-yard stripe on the quarterback option. Kinnear then ran for three, Wheeler carried for three, and scampered around right end on the next play



Get full exc
plus the patent

You get with eac
the full excitin
Southland's fines

You get the pate
... pure white i
outside as a filt
cleaner, better si
ent on the Mir
L&M's exclusive
L&M smokes
easier, tastes ric
Live Modern.

Your assurance of
the Southland's finest tobaccos

Every package of L&M's ever
manufactured has carried this
promise: "A blend of premium
quality tobaccos including special
aromatic types."

On the Sidelines

Gridsters Win Again

by BILL STILES

The task of writing a weekly sports column sometimes proves to be a formidable task, especially when P.A. teams fall into a much-dreaded "slump." That's not the case this fall, however, for there's something new and exciting always happening in the realm of Andover football.

Last Saturday's victory over Williams marked the first time that P.A. has beaten the Frosh since 1949, the year Andover gained a 19-12 victory. In 1955 the Blue lost a close 7-0 decision and again last year suffered a disheartening 27-21 setback, when the winning touchdown was scored in the last four minutes of the game. Considered by some as an indication of how the Sorotamen will fare for the rest of the season, the game saw both hardened veterans and those with less experience playing on the Andover starting eleven.

Upper Brock Kinnear, starting at the left halfback slot for the first time this season, did an outstanding job in Saturday's contest. Gaining a total of 66 yards for the Blue, his longest run of the afternoon was a thirty-three yarder, made in the opening minutes of the game when he returned a William's punt. Mike Bassett, who has been steadily improving during his second year on the squad, showed his stuff to the crowd when he snagged Wheeler's pitch-out and went on to score P.A's first touchdown of the game. Upper Jim Williams, filling in for Gildehaus for a brief period in the last quarter, looked good on defensive blocking while in his first action in a varsity game.

Getting back to the veterans, Manch Wheeler added more yardage to his already impressive record as he chalked up 87 yards on eight carries in Saturday's contest. His season's total to date gives him 307 yards gained on 28 carries, or an average of 10.75 on each carry. In passing, he completed eight of 17 attempts, and registered a total gain of 122 yards. This gives him an average of 15.25 yards gained per pass and a completion average of .470.

Figures on swift halfback Hank Higdon, Upper prep from Greenwich, Connecticut, give him a total of 18 carries and a total gain of 110 yards. This gives Higdon an average of 6.1 yards per try.

Second string end Steve Lazor also looked good in Saturday's game when he came through with a couple of nice tackles that cost Williams some much-needed yardage.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

P.A. Defense Looks Good

Unbeaten but twice scored upon Phillips academy goes against Mt. Hermon school for the first time in history on Mt. Hermon's gridiron Saturday.

Phillips came out of Saturday's victory over Williams frosh in excellent condition. According to Head Coach Steve Sorota his players looked greatly improved in defensive play.

Probably the outstanding play of Saturday's game according to Coach Sorota, was a pass from Manch Wheeler to Hank Higdon which was of impromptu nature. It spoke well of Wheeler's ability to pick out a pass receiver, said Sorota.

Thus far Andover has defeated Northeastern freshmen, 19 to 6; Tufts frosh 13 to 0 and Wililams 19 to 7. It is the first season since 1953 that the academy eleven won its first three games. Four years ago after three straight the Blue suffered a setback from the hands of a strong Springfield yearling club.

Mt. Hermon lost to Exeter last Saturday in the final minutes of the game.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Football

DATE OF CONTEST: October 19th., 1957

OPPONENT: Mount Hermon

RESULT: Andover 31 - Mount Hermon 8

WHERE PLAYED: Mount Hermon, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours; 10 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Overcast, threat of rain, cold, about 50°

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Mount Hermon Homecoming weekend. About 2500 people.

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover got off to a slow start, possibly due to over-confidence, but finished up with a display of power. This is shown by the fact that the half-time score was 7-2. Andover began their second half rampage when Bob Hull intercepted a Mt. Hermon pass on the PA 4-yd. stripe and raced 96 yds. for the score. Other scores were tallied by Bamford, Kinnear, Bassett, and Lazor. The passing attack functioned well as Behan threw TD passes to Bassett and Lazor. It should be noted that Mt. Hermon's TD was registered against PA's fourth string.

Haverhill Gazette

TOM BEHAN . . . Andover back

Behan Andover FB

Tom Behan, 1956 Haverhill High three-sport athlete, will be at fullback for Phillips academy at Andover against Mt. Hermon prep tomorrow afternoon.

Behan is one of the most versatile players on Coach Steve Sorota's Blue squad this season. He alternates at quarterback with Manch Wheeler, Andover's holdover QB, serves as starting fullback on offense and as a middle linebacker on defense.

The Haverhill boy is at Andover on a full athletic scholarship. He was on Haverhill High baseball and basketball teams last year, and was president of his class. He was co-captain of basketball.

Coach Sorota, in his 18th year as head coach of football at Andover, rates Behan highly.

His performance bettered the previous mark held by Len Hill, now BU quarterback. Tom was with Lawrence Stars in the game against Lowell Stars, at Lowell, in August.

Words of Praise

"Tom has been doing an outstanding defensive job on this years's eleven. Offensively too, he is showing up well. His ball-handling, passing and field generalship leave nothing to be desired. We are pleased with his work, his personalty and his character is exceptionally high."

Behan wears No. 11 on the Blue varsity team. He is five feet, 11 inches tall and his playing weight this fall is 185. He has been an important cog in Andover's unbeaten season.

While in high school Behan was selected for two all-star squads. He quarterbacked the Valley Stars against Boston Suburban at the stadium last December. In that game he set a forward-passing record for the series, completing 20 pitches.

Hull Runs 95 Yards

Unbeaten Andover Rips Mount Hermon, 31 to 8

Special to the Herald Tribune

NORTHFIELD, Mass., Oct. 20.—Undefeated Andover won its fourth game by overwhelming Mount Hermon, 31 to 8, today. Andover turned the game into a rout in the second half with a pair of touchdowns in each of the third and fourth quarters.

Robert Hull started the second-half Andover touchdown parade with a 95-yard runback of an intercepted pass.

The score by periods:

Andover	7	0	12	12	31
Mt. Hermon	0	2	0	6	8

Andover: Touchdowns — Bamford, Hull, Kinnear, Bassett, Lazor. Conversion—Behan.

Mount Herman: Touchdown —Sprenkle. Safety—automatic.

P.A. Grabs Fourth 31-8

Phillips Academy of Andover swamped Mount Hermon by a 31-8 score at Andover Saturday afternoon.

The victory was the fourth for the unbeaten Blue eleven.

Phillips put the game on ice when with the score at 7-2 in their favor, Bob Hull picked off a Hermon aerial and sped 94 yards for a touchdown.

Quarterback Tom Behen hurled two TD passes in the final period. He combined with Mike Bassett for a 43-yarder and with Steve Lazor on one for 34 yards.

Capt. Gil Bamford got the Blue rolling in the opening session when he took a punt and galloped 73 yards. Manch Wheeler eventually bucked over from the two for the score.

The other P. A. touchdown came in the third quarter with Brock Kinnear going over from the four. Behen kicked the lone extra point.

Mt. Hermon Loses, 31-8, To Andover

NORTHFIELD, Oct. 19 — Bob Hull's spectacular 95-yard run following a pass interception highlighted undefeated Andover Academy's 31-to-8 victory over Mt. Hermon School today.

The win was the fourth straight for Royal Blue.

Hull's interception came early in the third period with Andover leading, 7-2.

Mt. Hermon dominated play in the first half, penetrating the Andover 10-yard line once in the first period and three times in the second.

Andover quarterback Tom Behan tossed two touchdown passes in the fourth quarter, one for 44 yards to Mike Bassett and the other for 34 yards to end Steve Lazor.

In the first period, Capt. Gil Bamford ran 72 yards on a punt return to set up Andover's first touchdown, scored by Manchester Wheeler on a one-yard plunge. Behan kicked the point-after.

Brock Kinnear scored Andover's third touchdown on a four-yard plunge in the third period.

With Mt. Hermon trailing, 31-2, late in the fourth quarter, Mt. Hermon fullback Bob Sprenkle capped a 64-yard surge by counting on a 10-yard sweep.

Strong P. A. Defense Highlights 31-8 Rout Over Mount Hermon

A high-spirited Andover football team turned what appeared to be a tight contest for the first half into a 31-8 rout over Mount Hermon last Saturday afternoon. The home team, clad in familiar crimson jerseys, stayed in contention, for the first 24 minutes, but was unable to hold back the swift, strong P.A. offense for the remainder of the game. After holding a 7-2 halftime lead, the Blue broke the game wide open with four touchdowns in the last two periods.

Versatile Tom Behan once again excelled at his quarterback position. The solidly-built senior from Haverhill made numerous tackles and threw two T.D. passes to spark the Andover offensive attack. Mike Basset, Hank Higdon, and Manch Wheeler supplied a large part of the yardage which led P.A. to its five tallies. Bobby Hull's 95 yard interception run was the most spectacular play of the game. It came immediately after the halftime break, and it seemed to give that led to Mt. Hermon's down-the Blue the needed inspiration fall. Once again, Tom Gildehaus headed the stalwart Andover line that turned back the opposition's offense time after time. Win Orgera and Tom Myers also accounted for several tackles.

Andover's first score came early in the first period when Manch Wheeler took a Mount Hermon punt from his own 20 yard line to the losers' 10. Two plays later, Captain Gil Bamford plunged off left tackle for the touchdown. Behan's successful kick for the extra-point gave the Blue a 7-0 lead.

Behind the fine running and passing of quarterback Jon Stahl, the Red team pentrated to the Andover eight yard line where the P.A. line managed to hold. On the first play after taking possession of the ball, the visitors fumbled, and Mount Hermon resumed its offensive attack. However, fine tackles by Gildehaus and Higdon, and a beautiful pass interception by Mark Woodbury twice more stifled the home team's efforts, and Andover regained the ball. Following a five yard penalty which placed the pigskin on the P.A. one yard line, Manch Wheeler was trapped in the end zone for a safety. Immediately preceding the gun sounding the end of the first half, a 40 yard touchdown pass from Behan to Woodbury was called back because of an offsides penalty. Thus, the half finished with the score, Andover 7, Mount Hermon 2.

Hank Higdon carries against Mount Hermon as unidentified Blue player blocks(?)

In the third quarter, Mount Hermon marched to the Andover 8 yard line as Bob Sprenkle and Bobby Gulliver sparked the Crimson running attack. On the next play, Bobby Hull snared opposing quarterback Bobby Harlowe's aerial attempt on the 5 and streaked the length of the field for "paydirt". Soon after, Win Orgera intercepted a deflected pass to give the Blue possession on the home team's 33. Hank Higdon then carried three times to the 4 yard stripe. Brock Kinnear gave P.A. a 19-2 lead on the following play when he circled right end for the touchdown.

Early in the final quarter, the Blue tallied again on a 40 yard pass play from Behan to Basset. The Andover scoring was completed a few minutes later when Behan found Steve Lazor wide open on the Mt. Hermon 10. His toss found its mark and Lazor breezed into the end zone, making the score 31-2, Andover

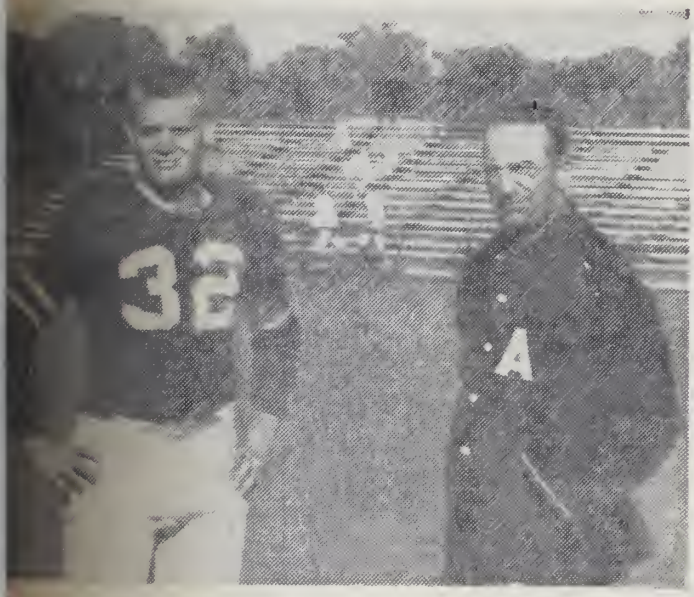
Mt. Hermon came back with a 65 yard touchdown drive, climaxed by Bob Sprenkle's seven yard left end run. The Blue's bid for an additional tally was stopped when Mount Hermon recovered a P.A. fumble in the home team's end zone. Thirty seconds later, the game ended, an inspiring victory for Andover.

Not enough can be said in praise of the superb P.A. defensive play throughout the contest. Besides those already mentioned, Ed Rice, Tom Cutler, Al Griggs, Phil Woodward, Steve Lazor, and Harry Blauvelt also contributed a great deal to the Andover defense.

In winning its fourth consecutive encounter, Mr. Sorota's team compiled a total of 14 first downs compared to Mount Hermon's eleven. It should also be noted that the Blue were not once forced to punt. All in all, it was an extremely satisfying triumph for P.A.'s gridsters. — D. Bland

Battle Of Unbeatens When Phillips, Deerfield Clash

Visitors Put 32-Game Skein On Line Saturday at Andover



APTAIN GIL BAMFORD AND COACH STEVE SOROTA get together to map strategy which unbeaten Phillips Andover will use against Deerfield Academy Saturday at Brothers Field. Deerfield is unbeaten in three games and it marks the first time the two schools have faced one another on the gridiron.

Two unbeaten football elevens, visiting Deerfield academy th a string of 31 wins and a tie, he other, host Phillips acade-, Andover, with four wins this l, clash at Brothers field, An-er, Saturday. Kick off time is clock.

Deerfield, employing the single- attack which Phillips faces the first time this campaign, is hed by Bob Marr, formerly illiams college.

s far his team has beaten nt academy, 27 to 0; Cush- 38 to 9 and Taft School 63 to

over's victims have been heastern, Tufts and Williams the college freshmen class and Hermon in the Prep school ks.

Bob Moses, a 6-2, 190 pound ht end, who hails from Rich-nd, Texas, will captain Deer-d, and Gilbert Bamford, 185-nd fullback, a town boy who t week ran 70 yards through Mt. Herman eleven for a chdown, will lead Phillips.

Probable lineups:

Phillips

No.	Player	Pos.	Wgt.
83	Cutler	le	175
72	Orgera	lt	185
63	Woodward	lg	180
50	Gildehaus	c	180
60	Myers	rg	165
74	Rice or	rt	210
70	Bailey		190
80	Woodbury or	re	170
82	Lazor		175
11	Behan or	qb	185
10	Wheeler		180
23	Adzigian	lhb	170
12	Bassett	rhb	156
32	Bamford Capt.	fb	185

Deerfield

No.	Player	Pos.	Wgt.
38	Moses, Capt.	re	190
48	Osgoodby	rt	190
50	Speliotis	rg	165
59	Strickland	c	190
37	Robinson	lg	165
60	Sheridan	lt	195
43	P. Huffard	le	175
20	Desloge	qb	160
21	Rood	rhb	175
32	Grinnell	lhb	170
57	Taylor	fb	190

Varsity Football

F CONTEST: Saturday, October 26th.,1957

NT: Deerfield Academy

: Deerfield 14 - Andover 7

PLAYED: Andover, Mass.

LAYED: 2:00 p.m.

ALS: O'Connell, Jaffrey,

Girolamo, Coolidge

OF GAME: 1 hr.; 45 min.

R CONDITIONS: Cloudy, overcast - 45°

F ATTENDANCE: 2600

STANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

On the Sidelines

Ready For Deerfield

by BILL STILES

A string of thirty-one consecutive victories will be snapped or the Andover eleven will suffer its first defeat of the season when the Blue and the Green face each other on the gridiron tomorrow afternoon. Longtime competitors with P.A. in soccer, cross-country, and lacrosse, Deerfield will meet Andover in football for the first time in either school's history.

Climaxing their thus-far unbeaten season with a 33-8 triumph over Mt. Hermon last Saturday, the eleven have anticipated tomorrow's contest since the beginning of the season. Both teams are bound to be in top condition, giving spectators no doubt the most exciting gridiron contest that will be played on Brothers Field this season.

Winning their first four games by sizable scores, The Andover squad has come up against stiff college frosh competition. The Deerfield team has chalked up a relatively easy series of victories, as evidenced by their 27-0 win over Vermont Academy, 38-0 rout of Cushing, and recent 63-6 massacre of Taft. Apart from the final score of the game, it will be interesting to see how Coach Sorota's T-formation fares against the Green's single wing setup.

In short, tomorrow's game will probably be the toughest of the season for the Sorotamen. In all fairness to the team, the enthusiastic support of the student body is of great necessity.

Sorota Works Hex Vs Prep School Elevens

Since Steve Sorota became headcoach of varsity football at Phillips Academy, Andover, his teams never have tasted defeat from the hands of a prep school foe, excepting Exeter. Undoubtedly followers of the Royal Blue hope that this record will remain in tact when their team goes against undefeated Deerfield at Brothers field next Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock.

STEVE SOROTA

From 1939, Sorota's initial year at the helm, Andover has met eight prep school opponents winning seven and tying one. During that stretch they have scored 279 points while limiting the opposition to 40. Only Worcester academy in 1954 was able to prevent Andover from winning. They walked off the field with a 6-6 tie game.

Thus far this fall the Royal Blue has setdown Northeastern freshmen, Tufts frosh and Williams yearlsings. Last Saturday they added Mt. Hermon school as their first prep school victim since the fall of 1954. Mt. Hermon met Andover for the first time in the school's history. The same may be said for the coming game with Deerfield.

The invaders this week end come to Andover undefeated over the past four years chalking up 31 wins and one tie. Their last defeat was handed them by Mt. Hermon which also is credited with a tie game against them a year ago. In between Deerfield has run roughshod over all opposition for the most part that in prep school circles.

During the past fourteen football seasons (Sorota - coached teams didn't play prep school foes until 1943) Andover has beaten New Hampton, 45 to 6 in 1954; Tilton, 59 to 0, in 1944; Brewster, 26 to 0 and Tilton 38 to 7 in 1948; Suffield, 48 to 0, in 1951; Cheshire, 26 to 13, in 1953; tied Worcester, 6 to 6, last fall and won over Mt. Hermon, 31 to 8 last Saturday.

Coach Sorota, no doubt, fears Deerfield. Any school with such an outstanding record must be feared. In preparation for Saturday's game Coach Sorota and his staff began Monday in readiness for the stiffest opposition they may face the remainder of the season.

Deerfield will throw the single wing attack against the academy eleven. It will be the first time this fall the Royal Blue has seen the single wing and much work will be done during the next few days to build a defense against it. Against the "T" and Split-"T" attack this fall, Andover has stayed up remarkably well. They have held the opposition to 21 points and have won four consecutive games. This is the best season Sorota-coached elevens have had since the fall of 1952 when Andover rolled over all opposition winning seven straight and beating rival Exeter, 59 to 0, for his third unblemished mark since he became head mentor.

TAKING TIME OUT during strenuous workout, Capt. Gil Bamford and Coach Steve Sorota chat about Andover Academy's chances against undefeated Deerfield Academy in the big game coming up Saturday at Andover.

First Meeting

Deerfield In Big Game With Andover

By JIM CARFIELD

What many observers consider the "Game of the Decade" in prep school ranks is due Saturday at Brothers Field in Andover.

It brings together two gridiron giants — Phillips Andover and Deerfield Academy—that never have met in football. Timing for the start of this new series couldn't be better.

BOTH TEAMS UNBEATEN

Both boast unbeaten teams, although Andover's presence in the select circle is somewhat of a surprise.

Deerfield's Big Green, on the other hand, is virtually a permanent member of "Unbeaten Powers, Lt." The Green, also referred to at times as "Little Notre Dame," hasn't lost a game in more than four years. Its mighty string stands at 30 wins and a lone tie administered by Mount Hermon (20-20) in last year's finale).

Against this, Andover counters with a babyish skein of four straight, but there's nothing infantile about the Royal Blue's football squad.

Coach Steve Sorota's 18th Andover eleven is studded with experienced performares all along the line and has shown unexpexted ability to score points. The Blue hasn't really been extended while polishing off three college freshman teams and afore-mentioned Mount Hermon, always a dangeraus foe, as Deerfield will attest.

Manch Wheeler of Manchester, Me., is a clever T quarterback and Townie Gil Bamford, captain and fullback, is a two-year starter. Speedy Bob Hull of Washington, D. C., lends more experience at halfback. Guard Tom Gildehaus, another of 20 holdovers from last season's roster, and Center Bruce McCollom head a precise line.

DEERFIELD CALLED 'STARLESS GROUP'

Deerfield's coach, Bob Marr, is inclined to play down his team's streak, though conceding it exists, "if you want to look back."

He sums up this year's team as a "starless group," but admits it generates plenty of power from its single wing attack and has a "good line."

Most experienced operative is Capt. Bob Moses, towering end from Houston, Tex., in his third season as a starter. Key backs are Tailback Bruce Grinnell of Northampton and Fullback Boyd Taylor, 190-pounder from Ridley Park, Pa. The Green's victims to date have been Cushing, Vermont and Taft.

Both teams are preparing for the game quietly, without undue fuss or fanfare. But each is geared to detonate all available explosives Saturday.

Unbeaten in 5 Years

Deerfield Eleven Poised For Powerful Andover

By Ed Sinclair

DEERFIELD, Mass., Oct. 23.—Deerfield Academy, unbeaten in 31 games over five football season, takes a giant step this Saturday by stepping up in class against a genuine major league prep school squad, Phillips Academy at Andover. But while the discussions, pron and con, regarding the Warriors' chances are endless this week, coach Bobby Marr regards the first meeting in the history of the rival shcools as "just another ball game and we'll do the best we can."

Calm, Confident

In the gymnasium across from the administration building on Old Albany Road today, and in ancient John Williams House and Boyden Hall and Plunkett Hall, the Deerfield warriors and their schoolmates were outwardly calm and confident. Of course, apprehension could have ben found if sought, and it was slightly evident without seeking in some cases.

However, Marr, Charley Caldwell's star of years gone by at Williams and who was carrying a Deerfield pigskin portfolio into his sixth year, has schooled himself and his boys against the oftentimes needless pursuit of worry.

"We try to take each game as it comes," he said this afternoon before a lengthy passing offense-defense session on the practice field. 'They're excited, of course, but I'm trying to hold it down."

Physically, Marr's lads are healthy, having shaken off the flu bug which plagued them two weeks ago and now is menacing Williston and other schools to the south. They are of fair size, they have good speed, and they appeared mentally ready for the problem at Andover after a hard scrimmage against the Stockbridge team on the University of Massachusetts field yesterday.

Marr, physically small, claims he knowns nothing about the Andover team. "We use the single-wing here and that's as much as I know." Maybe the noise from the new skating rink, which is being constructed near the gym, garbled his words. At any rate, his lads have run up 128 points against three opponents this year and have relinquished only 6—to Taft last Saturday.

Nine Senior Starters

No less than nine seniors will start against Andover, and it's it's a good bet they will want to give Frank L. Boyden, who has been the Deerfield headmaster for fifty-five years, the thrill of his long and distinguished career as athlete, coach and headmaster.

Those who will play in their first and last game against Andover include Bob Moses, team captain and right end from Richmond, Tex.; Phil Huffard, left end from New Canaan, Conn.; Glenn Osgoodby, of Seabright, N. J., and Mike Sheridan, of Framingham, Mass., at the tackles; Charles Speleotis, of Peabody, Mass., at right guard; Carter Strickland, of Oneida, N. Y., at center; Bill Desloge, of St. Louis , Mo., at quarterback; and either Marty DeFelice of East Haven, Conn., or Boyd Taylor, of Ridley Park, Pa., at fullback.

Depending upon whether Deerfield kicks off or receives, Peter Rood, a senior from Greenfield, Mass., or Roger Hoyt, from North Chatham, Mass., will start at right halfback. Bruce Grinnel, of nearby Northampton, is the senior left halfback.

32 Without Loss

Deerfield Clips Andover, 14-7; Extends String

By JIM CARFIELD

ANDOVER, Oct. 26—Deerfield's doughty defense came to the rescue in a bruising battle of prep school giants today to hold off a frantic Andover rally and carry the Big Green through its 32d straight game without a loss, 14-7, at jam-packed Brothers Field.

Longest in State

The setback was the first in five starts for Andover, which has never before bowed to a private school foe—traditional rival Exeter excepted—in the 18 years Coach Steve Sorota has been on the job.

Deerfield's streak, longest in the state, now stands at 31 wins and a tie.

Actually, this initial gridiron meeting between the two powers was like watching a couple of baseball teams split a doubleheader.

Deerfield dominated the first half with the Royal Blue seemingly unable to fathom the Green's devastating single wing offense. Andover then made some halftime adjustments in its drooping defenses and fought back to take charge with its potent split and winged T attacks in the closing half.

The Blue lost any chance of salvaging at least a tie from its late surge, however, by giving up the ball twice inside the Green's five.

Both Deerfield touchdowns came in its blazing opening half. Bob Hull's interception at the Blue 36 ruined a promising march with the opening kickoff, but the Greenies then used up the rest

Deerfield Downs Andover, 14-7

(Cont'd from Page Fifty-Seven)

of the first period and the first two minutes of the second session for a 19-yard scoring drive covering 80 yards.

Disdaining the air except for a short eight-yarder from busy tailback Bruce Grinnel to Capt. Bob Moses, Deerfield hacked the Andover line to ribbons on spinners, bucks and reverses between the tackle slots.

Boyd Taylor, 190-pound fullback from Ridley Park, Pa., finally creased the Blue defense for the payoff play from the one. Steve Cook made it 7-0 with the first of his two conversions.

Just before halftime, a fumble at the 11 apparently killed another long push from the Deerfield 29, but Andover bobbled the ball right back at the 27. Grinnell, 170-pound senior from Northampton, negotiated the distance in one gulp with a coffin corner heave to End Phil Huffard, waiting behind the last defender in the end zone.

ROYAL BLUE LASHES BACK

The Blue lashed back to take the second half kickoff from its own 25 to the Green's two before yielding possession on downs. Big play in this first real offensive gesture by Andover was a 31-yard pass from Tom Behan to Mark Woodbury. It came one a fourth-and-five situation and brought the Blue a first-and-goal at the four, but four smacks at the Deerfield line produced only two yards.

Roger Hoyt punted for Deerfield, but not out of danger. Manch Wheeler, who alternated at quarterback with Behan, fielded the boot on the Deerfield 44 and hustled to the 24 before being dropped. Five plays later, Manch scored on a "keep" play around left end from the seven.

Behan returned in the fourth period, unlimbered his passing arm again and had the Greenies reeling.

Three completions in a row, the last two to Woodbury, quickly moved the Blue from its own 12 to the four. Deerfield's line braced here, though, to pile up two grounds thrusts, then broke through to force a wild pitchout. Bob Ornstein smothered the ball for Deerfield on the 11 and the gulping Green frove the ball through the last two minutes.

"A great job, simply tremendous," praised Deerfield's jubilant coach, Bob Marr, after the game. "We didn't know what to expect because we have no scouting agreements with all our opponents, but everybody did his job well. It was a real squad effort."

The Green's dynamic headmaster, Frank Boyden, who coached the team for more than 40 years, lauded Andover as an "outstanding team." . . . Deerfield "isn't crazy about football," he added, and there's no overemphsis on the sport . . . "But we are justifiably proud of what these boys have accomplished," he said . . . Andover's Sorota was pleased with his team's comeback . . . "Deerfield is like the Yankees though," he sighed . . . "You have to beat them; they don't let up for a second."

Slow Start Hurt Phillips' Chances

DEERFIELD DRAWS FIRST SCORE—Bob Taylor, Deerfield fullback crashes into the end zone with the first score of their contest with Phillips Academy of Andover at the local stadium.

Head Coach Steve Sorota, whose Phillips Academy eleven was dumped from the ranks of the unbeaten Saturday by Deerfield Academy, 14-7, looked to the Blue's slow start as a big factor in the defeat.

"Deerfield's single wing attack ve us trouble during the first alf," said Sorota. "And it took us a while to get set," he added.

It was the first time this season that Phillips had had to cope with that type of offense.

Continued Sorota, "Deerfield deserved to win on the strength of their play. That was one of the best prep school games I've seen on Brothers Field."

He added, "We looked much better in the second half and I thought we outplayed them, but those two second period touchdowns were just too much."

Deerfield stretched its unbeaten string to 32 games in winning Saturday. Phillips is now 5-1.

Deerfield marched 80 yards in 17 plays to chalk up its first score. Boyd Taylor tallied from three yards out. Bruce Grinnell added the point.

Then moments later Phillips fumbled on its 21 to set up Deerfield's second and final TD. Grinnell tossed a scoring pass to Phil Huffard in the end zone. Grinnell again made good with his extra point try.

Phillips touchdown came shortly after the second half got underway. The Blue took the kickoff and went 73 yards to the Deerfield two. Although stopped at that point, Deerfield punted out to the 44 and Manch Wheeler ran it back to the 20.

Five plays later Wheeler raced over from the seven. Before the game was over, Phillips was again rapping on Deerfield's door.

A pass from Tom Behan to Mark Woodbury covered 62 and put the ball on the Deerfield 26. From there the same pass combo clicked to the Deerfield four. However, Phillips lost its scoring chance on a fumble.

DEERFIELD

Ends—Huffard, Moses, Moran, Cook
Tackles—Sheridan, Osgoodby, Wolanski, Seeman.
Guards—Spellotis, Robinson, Smith
Centers—Strickland, Bill
Quarterback—Desloge
Halfbacks—Rood, Grinnell, Holt, Timms, Hemphill
Fullbacks—Taylor, DeFelice

PHILLIPS

Ends—Woodbury, Blauvelt, McCollom
Tackles—Orgera, Rice, Griggs, Barnes
Guards—Myers, Woodward, Bailey, Heard, Meehan
Centers—Gildehaus, Lazor, Cutler, Palmer
Quarterback—Behan
Halfbacks—Bassett, Adzigian, Wheeler, Higdon
Fullbacks—Bamford, Hull

	1	2	3	4	T
Deerfield	0	14	0	0	—14
Phillips	0	0	7	0	— 7

Touchdowns—Deerfield (Taylor, Huffard). Phillips (Wheeler). Points After—Cook (Grinnell) 2, Morse (Hull).

(Herald Staff Photo by Frank Cushing)

NO GAIN HERE for Tailback Bruce Grinell (32) of Deerfield as pair of unidentified Andover defenders converge to make tackle at line of scrimmage deep in Blue territory at 13-yard line. Fumble ruined drive a few plays later. Watching at right is End Huffard (43), of Deerfield, which won, 14-7.

Deerfield Top Japanese Pros Widen

Winners' Attack Led By Grinnell

Losers Fall Shy In 2d-Half Rally

By Ed Sinclair

ANDOVER, Mass., Oct. 26.—Deerfield Academy's aspirations to join the ranks of prep school football powers in the East became an exciting actuality today when the big, mobile and imaginative squad from cross-state scored a wholly deserved 14-to-7 triumph over Andover before a near-capacity Parents' Day crowd at Brothers Field.

Outrushing, outblocking, outtackling, and in some cases outthinking their previously undefeated opponents who definitely are a first-rate prep unit, Deerfield quite handsomely extended its amazing unbeaten streak to 32 games with its thirty-first victory.

In the process of forcing upon a home audience the Royal Blue's first defeat this season after four victories, the green-jerseyed visitors ripped and surged to two second-period touchdowns and then dug in to thwart Andover twice in the second half, although the Royal Blue did pressure their adversaries for a third-period score.

Only Two Penalties

Expected by many to be among the best games of the season, this battle was all of that. It was rough and tough football of the highest caliber all the way, and the cleanest, too, for only two penalties (one on each side) were exacted. And, while Andover lost, it lost without cause for embarrassment.

Deerfield simply had too much strength, although Andover was supposed to be deep at all positions. The winners were led by Bruce Grinnell, an angy senior left halfback in Deerfield's awesome single-wing atack.

Grinnel was the strategist behind the Green's first scoring march of 80 yards, which began midway in the first period and attained its objective shortly after the second period had begun. The touchdown was made by Boyd Taylor, a burly senior fullbac from Ridley Park, Pa., who bedeviled the Andover defenses throughout the engagement.

Exchange of Fumbles

Toward the end of the half, after Deerfield had smashed 66 yards to the Royal Blue 5 only to lose the ball through a fumble, Marty DeFelice, another Green fullback, pounced on an Andover fumble at the Royal Blue 17. Grinnel, a lefthander, promptly passed to Phil Huffard in the end zone for another touchdown and Steve Cook kicked his second extra point from placement.

What transpired in the second half was both a tribute to Andover's ability and spirit to bounce back and to Deerfield's courage and stamina when in trouble.

Receiving the kick-off which began the second half, the Royal Blue, under the guidance of quarterback Tom Behan, traveled 71 yards to Deerfield's 4-yard line. Then, with first down and goal to go, confusion as to assignments struck the Blue backfield and Behan was left holding the ball with his back to the line of scrimmage. The upshot was the loss of a yard to the Green 5, and with that the visiting linemen stiffened. Andover was forced to relinquish possession at the 2 after futile thrusts. However, the home forces had not yet launched their last offensives.

Wheeler Scores

Taking Deerfield's first-down kick at the enemy 44, Manchester Wheeler, who shares Andover's quarterbacking duties with Behan, returned the ball to the 27. Six plays later, Wheeler ran seven yards around his left end on an option play for the touchdown, and Dexter Morse added the extra point. His first try went wide but a Deerfield offside provided another chance.

Late in the fourth period a Deerfield kick rolled dead on the Andover 12. A 60-yard pass play from Behan to Mark Woodbury gained a first down on the Green 28 where Taylor, Deerfield's last defender, made a desperation tackle from behind. Another Behan aerial, which Woodbury brought down in the middle of three defenders, made a first down for Andover on the Deerfield 4.

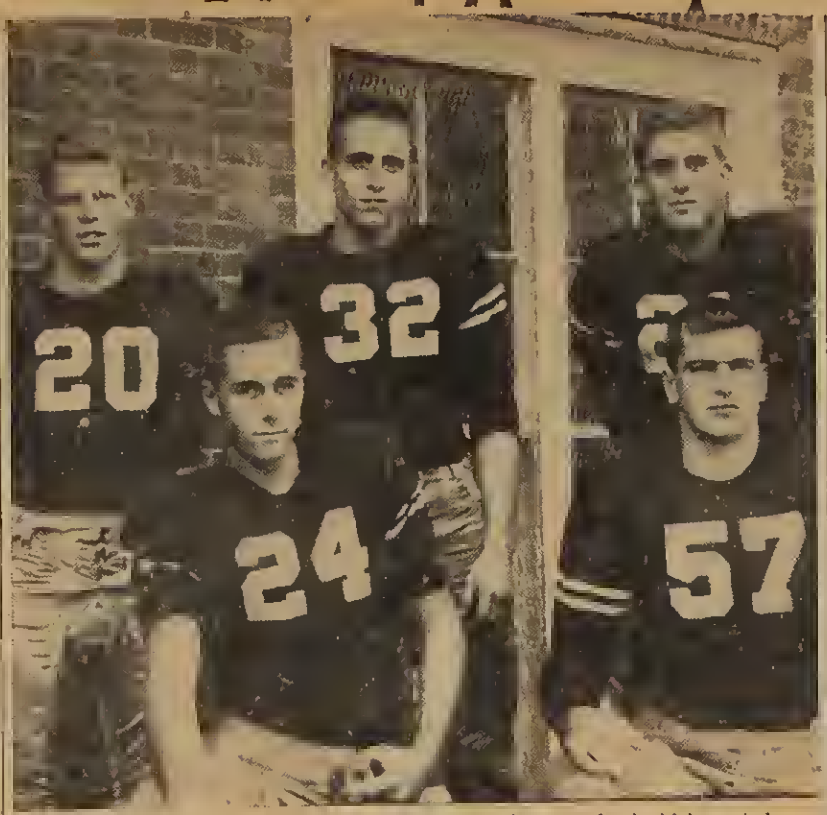
But once again the hard-charging Deerfield line took command. They rushed Behan on an attempted pitch-out which went askew, and Robert Ornstein recovered fro the Green. There was no chance for Andover after that.

The score by periods:

Deerfield	0	14	0	0	14
Andover	0	0	7	0	7

Deerfield: Touchdowns — Taylor, P. Huffard. Conversions —Cook, 2.

Andover: Touchdown — Wheeler. Conversion—Morse.



DEERFIELD BACKS—Chief ball carriers of Massachusetts school which carried undefeated record into clash with Andover yesterday are (front row, left to right): Roger Hoit and Boyd Taylor. Back row: Bill Desloge, Bruce Grinnell and Peter Road.

ANDOVER LEADERS—In charge of operations against Deerfield Academy yesterday were captain and fullback Gilbert Bamford (left) and Manchester Wheeler, quarterback.

Deerfield Victories Continue As Blue Dropped 14-7

Strong Andover Comeback Falls Short As Behan And Woodbury Lead Blue Offensive

Before an overflowing crowd of approximately 2500 hearty football fans, the powerful Deerfield Academy team extended it streak of 31 consecutive games without defeat by taking a thrilling 14-7 victory over the Andover eleven last Saturday. The visiting greenclads were able to hold onto a 14-0 lead which they compiled before the halftime intermission, in spite of the strong P.A. second half comeback. Deerfield, playing Andover in football for the first time in the history of the two schools, dominated play throughout the first part of the game as Bruce Grinnell and Boyd Taylor ground out considerable yardage from a deceptive single-wing formation. However, the second half was a completely different story, as the Blue team was continuously penetrating deep into the opponents' territory behind the superb quarterbacking of Tom Behan and Manch Wheeler.

The visitors' first touchdown drive commenced midway through the first period, after Manch Wheeler's punt sailed into the end zone. The Green took possession on its own 20-yard line and marched to the Andover 20 in fourteen plays, compiling a total of five first downs. The great majority of the running was done by Taylor and Grinnell as the Deerfield line provided superlative blocking. After the end of the first quarter, the Big Green continued its drive to the 2-yard line, from which point, Taylor plunged off right tackle for the touchdown. Steve Cook's placement was good, giving the visitors a 7-0 margin.

Later in the same period, Deerfield once again resumed its offensive tactics, this time from its own 34. This march, however, was culminated on the P.A. 11-yard line when Bob Meehan and Steve Lazor combined to recover a Deerfield fumble. Three plays later, the Blue's hopes were again cut short when Deerfield pounced on Hank Higdon's fumble on the Andover 21-yard stripe. After a gain of four yards, a pass from Grinnell to Phil Huffard added six more points to the victors' total. Cook once more converted the extra-point to make the score, Deerfield 14, Andover 0.

After the intermission, however, P.A. didn't seem to be bothered by the lop-sided first half. The inspired home team looked like a completely new ball club as it took the kickoff to the Deerfield one yard line in eighteen plays, only to be stopped there by the stubborn Big Green forward wall. Captain Gil Bamford and shifty Hank Higdon provided a great deal of yardage that brought the ball the length of the field. A key play in the drive was a fourth down pass from Behan to Mark Woodbury that advanced the ball from the opponents' 35 yard stripe to the 4. However, the Blue were held back in four tries through the middle of the line, and Deerfield took possession.

Roger Hoit punted on the first play from scrimmage, putting the visitors out of immediate danger. Manch Wheeler returned the kick to the Deerfield 24, and six plays later he circled left end for the tally. Dex Morse's extra-point was successful, making the score 14-7.

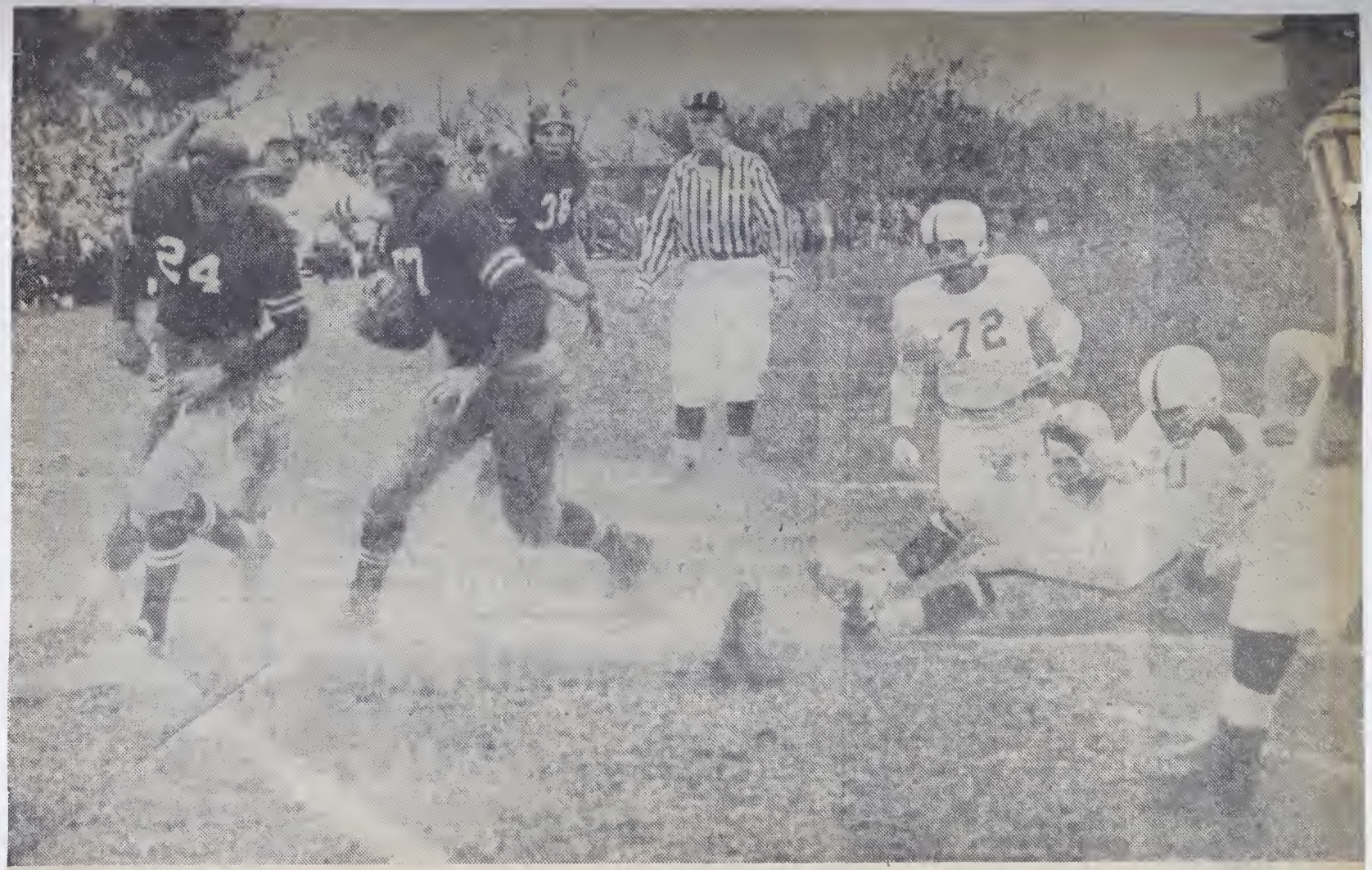
After each team lost the ball twice on downs, a Deerfield punt gave Andover possession on its own 12-yard line with about six minutes remaining in the game. It was at this point that Tom Behan decided to try a couple of aerial tosses. His first one to Mark Woodbury covered 67 yards to the Deerfield 21, where Boyd Taylor caught Woodbury to prevent disaster for the visitors. Behan followed with another pass to Woodbury, this time advancing the ball to the 4. Mark, who excelled on offense throughout the game, fought off two opponents to snatch the pigskin and was immediately tackled. Hank Higdon and Dave Adzigian carried to the two. The next play proved to be a devestating blow to Andover aspirations, as Manch Wheeler fumbled and Deerfield recovered on the 11. The visitors succeeded in running out the clock, and the game came to a terribly disappointing end for all the P.A. rooters.

However, in dropping its first game of the season, Andover bowed to a well-coached and smooth-operating team; it was certainly not a loss to be ashmed of, for the Blue played admirably in its bid for an exciting comeback.

Hank Higdon, Tom Behan and Mark Woodbury dump the Green for loss in Saturday's game

Manch Wheeler leaps to take interception away from Deerfield

Mike Basset trying to stop Deerfield end run



(Herald Staff Photo by Frank Cushing)

OPEN GATEWAY to end zone for Boyd Taylor, burly Deerfield fullback, as he follows blocker Roger Hoit (24) over goal line for Green's first touchdown in 14-7 victory over Andover Academy. Scoring play was on buck through tackle from one. Other identifiable players are Capt. Bob Moses (38) of Deerfield, Tackle Win Orgera (72) and Halfback Hank Higdon of Andover.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See following page.

SPORT Varsity Football

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, November 2nd., 1957

OPPONENT: Bowdoin Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 26 - Bowdoin 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Stewart, Flynn, Burke, Murphy

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 50 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Rainy - cold 45°

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 125

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Football Drops Bowdoin

Wheeler Tallies Two; Ahlbrandt, Bamford Lead Spirited Andover Offensive Attack

Win Orgera and Tom Gildehaus Converge On Bowdoin Halfback.

See next page for write-up.

Behan and Kinnear Star In Backfield

Last Saturday afternoon, a Bowdoin Freshmen football team bowed to a well-functioning Andover eleven, 26-0, in a contest which was greatly hampered by a continuous downpour of rain. The game was well played by both teams, considering the mud and persistent rain which brought about poor conditions for both sides. The Blue backfield broke broke through time and again for long gains, with Manch Wheeler, Roger Ahlbrandt, and Gil Bamford chalking up a majority of the yardage. Wheeler tallied twice for the Blue on a pair of option plays, while Tom Behan scored the Blue's third T.D. on a one-yard plunge through the center of the line. One Andover touchdown was nullified by a clipping penalty immediately before the halftime break, and the team could not regain the lost yardage to make the six points good. A pass from Behan to Harry Blauvelt completed the scoring in the closing minutes of the game. The Bowdoin backfield, undoubtedly hindered by the slippery corcumstances, was led by quarterback Jim Corvi and speedy Jack Cummings.

The visitors, after receiving the opening kickoff, gained only a few yards, and punted to the Andover 48-yard line. Carries by Bamford and Hank Higdon helped the Blue to compile three first downs in a drive which was climaxed by Wheeler' right end run for the T. D. Brock Kinnear plunged through the middle of the line for the extra-point, making the score 7-0, Andover.

Late in the second period, Andover again penetrated deep into enemy territory on a 44-yard run by Roger Ahlbrandt to the Bowdoin 38. After an exchange of fumbles, a touchdown run by Kinnear was called back to the 26 on a clipping penalty. The Blue regained fifteen of the lost yards, but the half ended soon after, halting all Andover scoring aspirations.

Just after the start of the second half, P.A. took possession on its own 20-yard line when a Bowdoin fourth -down punt went into the home team's end zone. From the 20, Gil Bamford plowed for two first downs to set the stage for Wheeler's 49-yard dash around right end for paydirt. Kinnear again plunged off left guard for the extra-point. Late in the same period, Ahlbrandt again broke loose for 24 yards to the midfield stripe.

Immediately after the start of the fourth quarter, a pass from Tom Meehan, and Mike Basset's 17-yard run placed the ball on the visitors' 15-yard stripe. Basset then carried to the one, and Behan crossed the line on a quarterback sneak for the score. The quarterback's drop-kick attempt failed to add the extra-point, and the score stood, Andover 20, Bowdoin 0.

The visitors received the kickoff on their own 15 yard line, and after being stifled by the strong Blue line, they punted to the Andover 30. A pass play from Behan to Steve Lazor, covering 55 yards was called back because of a Blue backfield-in-motion penalty. Harry Blauvelt punted 50 yards for the visitors, but despite several runs by Jack Cummings of the visitors, Bowdoin was pushed back to its own 3-yard line by penalties. With third down and 26 yards to go, the losers punted out to the 35-yard line. Behan then connected on an aerial toss to Blauvelt, who ran over with the tally. Lower Ed Harrison missed the extra-point kick, and the score remained Andover 26, Bowdoin 0, as time ran out ending the game.

Winless Since 1947

Exeter Seeks Home Victory Over Andover

By RALPH WHEELER

Exeter Academy will be seeking its first home football victory over Andover since 1947 when these traditional rivals clash Saturday afternoon at Plimpton Field, Exeter. Unfortunately for the Exonians, they may be a year too late.

Last year's Exeter team, one of the best in the history of the school, rounded out an undefeated season by walloping Andover, 45-6, at Andover. The only solace for Andover in this game was the six points, which maintained the Blue's record of never having been shut out by Exeter in the 18-year regime of Steve Sorota.

EXETER LOSES ALL 11 STRTERS OF '56

Ted Seabrooke stepped into an unenviable situation in his first year as head coach of Exeter this season, inasmuch as all of the 11 starters on last year's undefeated team have graduated.

Johnny Newton, captain and halfback, saw more action last year than any other player on this year's Exeter team. He subbed for Dick Edmunds. The Exeter leader is the high scorer on this year's team. He scored three touchdowns last Saturday against Hebron.

Cy Theobald, a home town boy, has been showing steady improvement at quarterback. He is one of the sparks on a team which offsets its lack of experience by tremendous spirit.

Gil Bamford, captain and fullback, will carry the hopes of Andover to avenge last year's crushing defeat. He has shown himself to be an ideal leader as the Blue has defeated all opponents with the exception of the great Deerfield Academy team.

Tom Gildehaus is the only returning letterman in the Andover line. He was converted from guard to center this season. Comparative scores favor Andover. The Blue defeated Bowdoin Freshmen, 26-0, while Exeter lost to the young Polar Bears, 13-7, in the mud. Andover also trounced Mt. Hermon 31-8, and Exeter edged the same team, 20-13, on the final play of the game.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Varsity Football

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, November 9th., 1957

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 45 - Exeter 6

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter, N.H.

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hr.; 55 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: 60°; clear and sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 4800

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Woodbury scored 3 TDs on passes from Behan and Wheeler. Hull scored 2 TDs on short runs, Lazor scored on a pass from Behan and Behan scored on a 1 yd. plunge. Blauvelt should be mentioned for his best effort this year. This score is the 2nd highest ever tallied against Exeter by an Andover squad.

PA Choice Vs. Exeter

With three veterans from last year's starting line-up, a slight weight advantage, and a better season record, Andover can be regarded the favorite in the 77th renewal of the nation's oldest schoolboy football series on Saturday as Exeter and Andover meet on the Plimpton Field at Exeter. Game time is 2 p.m.

In the probable starting line-ups announced today by coaches Ted Seabrooke and Steve Sorota, three Andover veterans from last year's first string will face an Exeter team which contains at least five underclassmen.

Blue captain and fullback Gil Bamford scored Andover's only touchdown in the 45-6 Exeter victory last year. Manchester Wheeler, Andover quarterback, and Tom Gildehaus, center were also on hand for the opening kickoff last season. Harry Blauvelt and Win Orgera, left end and tackle, and Tom Myers, right guard, also saw action in the 76th game.

Exeter Coach Ted Seabrooke, completing his first season as head coach, has named a comparatively light team of six seniors and five underclassmen.

In the backfield, Captain John Newton, of Holyoke, Chuck Angle, of Rochester, and Frank Pinney, of Washington, D. C., all saw action against Andover in the second and third string last year. Arnie Effron, tackle, and Bob Wederbrand, end, were also substitutes last year. There are no holdovers from last year's starting team.

With Ed Rice, a 210-lb. local boy from Andover, the heaviest man, the Andover team average at 181 is six pounds heavier than the starting Exeter eleven. A light Exeter backfield of only 167 pounds stacks up against the Blue backs averaging 179. On the season's record, Andover has lost only once in six games, a one-touchdown loss to undefeated Deerfield. Exeter has won three and tied three.

ANDOVER

		Wgt.
LE	Harry Blauvelt,	185
LT	Winthrop Orgera,	185
LG	Bill Woodward,	180
C	Tom Gildehaus,	180
RG	Tom Hyers,	165
RT	Ed Rice,	210
RE	Mark Woodbury,	170
QB	Manchester Wheeler,	180
LHB	Brock Kinnear,	195
RHB	Henry Higdon,	155
FB	Gil Bamford, (C)	185

EXETER

		Wgt.
LE	Doug Haley,	160
LT	Arnold Effron,	201
LG	Marion Sanford,	165
C	Jeffrey Brown,	175
RG	Calvin Byles,	175
RT	Tom Noyes,	194
RE	Bob Wederbrand,	193
QB	Cyrus Theobald,	160
LHB	John Newton, (C)	163
RHB	Charles Angle,	171
FB	Frank Pinney,	173

ANDOVER RECORD

PA	19	Northeaster Freshmen	6
PA	13	Tufts Freshmen	0
PA	20	Williams Freshmen	7
PA	31	Mount Hermon	8
PA	7	Deerfield	14
PA	26	Bowdoin Freshmen	0
	116		35

Won 5; Lost 1.

EXETER RECORD

PE	7	Brewster	6
PE	2	UNH Freshmen	19
PE	20	Mount Hermon	13
PE	6	Bowdoin Freshmen	13
PE	7	Tufts Freshmen	13
PE	20	Hebron	7
	62		71

Won 3; Lost 3

STEVE SOROTA

Phillips Favored Over Exete

Seventy-seven years of formal football rivalry between the two Phillips Academies — Exeter and Andover — will be culminated in the 77th anniversary game of the series Saturday in the Plimpton Stadium at Exeter. Before an expected capacity crowd of 6,000, the two traditional rivals—oldest in the nation's schoolboy ranks, who first met formally in 1878—will meet in the final game of the season for each school. Phillips is the favorite.

Exeter Coach Ted Seabrooke, completing his first season as head coach, will field a relatively inexperienced team against Andover Coach Steve Sorota, now in his 18th season at Phillips Academy. The Royal Blue of Andover holds an edge over the Red of Exeter in the long series with 39 wins, while Exeter has won 31. There have been 6 ties.

Last year, Exeter's undefeated team won handily by a 45-6 score. Only the margin of last year's game separates the two schools in total scoring. In 76 games, Exeter has scored 908 points to 864 for Andover. In 17 games against Exeter, no Sorota-coached team has ever failed to score in the traditional contest.

For students and alumni of both schools, for athletic historians, for statisticians, and for just plain followers of football, the color, tradition and rivalry of the oldest schoolboy competition has supplied more than its annual share of thrills and excitement since the first formal game in 1878.

"A challenge" was issued by Andover, and the first fully reported and documented game took place at Andover on November 2, 1878. A student canvassed his fellow Exeter friends for funds to buy the first uniforms. The student newspaper of the day reports "the suits of the eleven are to consist of red jerseys with a white "E" on the front, close fitting white pants reaching down to the knees, red stockings and scull caps of the same color." The suits were not delivered until three days before the game.

In only three years since 1878 has the annual game been omitted, and these occurred in the early days of the series when various enthusiastic outbreaks of partisan spirit caused athletic relations to be severed for brief periods. At one point, a meeting between the heads of the two schools "on neutral ground" in the railroad station at Haverhill, Mass., was necessary before the series was resumed. There have been no interruptions in the sequence of games since 1896.

Each team seems to respond to its home surroundings. Of Andover's 39 wins, 24 have been secured at home. Of Exeter's 31 victories, 18 have been performed on the home field, including 7 in Plimpton Stadium. However, Exeter has not beaten Andover in Plimpton Stadium since 1947.

Each team has registered a 59-0 victory on its own field. But the record score of the series, the 78-7 victory by the Exeter tea of 1914, was made while Exete was a visitor to the Brothe Field. Andover's only touchdow in the game resulted from the se dom-seen "sleeper play" in whic an Andover receiver went u noticed to the sidelines during timeout period. He remained o the field and pulled in a lon pass, the only touchdown score all season against the Exete team captained by Eddie Case later an All-American selectio at Harvard and now a resident Boston, Mass. Austen Lak Exeter fullback and now spor authority for a Boston pape chased the ball carrier over th goal line.

The rivalry of the two scho on the football field has affect the play and customs of compet tion. While the first catcher mask in baseball was invented an Exeter player, so was the "fl ing wedge" as a football form tion first seen in an Exeter-A

Personals

Mrs. Antonio Provencher, 5 Rhine street, is visiting her son, Lieutenant Conrad Provencher who is stationed at Fort Bragg, N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. William Henderson of Andover street, Ballardvale, spent the week end visiting Mr. and Mrs. R. MacWhirter of Barrington, R. I.

Mrs. R. Wiley of New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada, is visiting Mr. and Mrs. William Henderson of Andover street, Ballardvale.

About Town

Joseph M. Walsh, guidance counsellor of Lawrence high school, will supervise the annual ROTC examination on Saturday morning, December 14, in the Lawrence high school assembly hall. Seniors from the following secondary schools in this area are eligible to compete: Lawrence high, Lawrence Central Catholic high, Tenney high of Methuen, North Andover high, Brooks, Phillips Academy and Andover high.

Meyer Byers, father of William Byers, 10 Hillside avenue, died Friday in Lowell. Funeral services

Exeter Lads Outweighed By Andover

Old Foes in 77th Clash Tomorrow

By Ed Sinclair

Shortly after noon tomorrow, an expected crowd of 6,000 persons attracted from many sections of the country and in some cases from far parts of the world will force its way into Phillips Exeter Academy's Plimpton Stadium for the seventy-seventh football clash between Exter and Phillips Academy at Andover.

The lovely Exter campus beneath the southeast New Hampshire hills where the tidal Squamscott River makes its turgid way to the sea will resound with shouts of encouragement and pleading as these two old rivals continue the nation's oldes prep school classic.

In the series which was begun in 1878 and which has produced more than its share of incipient All-America gridiron selections, as well as an exceptionally large list of "heroes of the day," there never really is a favorite. In this one, spirit and determination many times make up for an alleged deficiency in talent.

Andover Is Stronger

On the basis of this season's performances, the Royal Blue of Andover must be rated to win. The lads coached by Steve Sorota are a closely knit unit that trampled five opponents and lost only to the powerhouse at Deerfield, which remains unbeaten in five seasons.

Exeter's agents in Red, meanwhile, split six decisions and according to the form chart they rate below their visitors. They are outweighed in the line, they are outweighed in the backfield, and neither their point production nor their defense has ben better than half as god as Andover's.

It was only a year ago that Exeter was loaded with older and more experienced talent, and the young men in Red ripped off a 45-to-6 victory for their retiring head coach, Bill Clark. Tomorrow, Andover will command a surplus of talent while a young and fairly new squad gives everything it has for Ted Seabrooke, the new Exeter coach.

Starting Line-ups

Exeter's starting line-up is expected to consist of Bob Wederbrand, of Haddonfield, N. J., and Doug Haley, of Swampscott, Mass., at ends; Arnold Effron, of Bluefield, W. Va., and Tom Noyes, of Hanover, N. H., at tackles; a couple of Texas boys at guards—Calvin Byles, from New Braunfels, and Marion Sanford, from Lubbock; Jeff Brown, of Malden, Mass., at center; Cy Theobald, of Exeter, at quarterback; captain John Newton, of Holyoke, Mass., and Charley Angle, of Rochester, N. Y., at halfback, and Frank Pinney, of Washington, D. C., at fullback.

The Royal Blue's line figures to be composed of the following: Harry Blauvelt, of Ponca City, Okla., and Mark Woodbury, of Hamden, Conn., at ends; Edward Rice, of Andover, Mass., and Winthrop Orgera, of Sarasota, Fla., at tackles; Thomas Myers, of Columbia, S. C., and Bill Woodward, of Ottawa, Ill., at guards, and Tom Gildehaus, of San Juan, Puerto Rico, at center. In the backfield will be Manch Wheeler, of Manchester, Me., at quarterback; Brock Kinnear, of Santiago, Chile, and Hank Higdon, of Greenwich, Conn., at the halfback positions, and captain Gil Bamford, from North Andover, Mass., at fullback.

The Exonian

ANDOVER EXTRA — LATE CITY EDITION

ANDOVER TROUNCES UNDERDOG RED TEAM

45-6 Defeat Mars Seabrooke Opener

NEWTON & THEOBALD SPARK LOSING TEAM

The one-page extra published Saturday by The Exonian

Prep School Sports

Exeter 'Extra' Hits the Street Minutes After Final Whistle in Loss to Andover

By MICHAEL STRAUSS
Special to The New York Times.

EXETER, N. H., Nov. 9—Sports writers were present from New York, Boston and near-by Lawrence, Mass., but the business newsmen during the Andover-Exeter football game yesterday were members of Phillips Exeter Academy's biweekly paper, The Exonian.

The Exonian staff displayed enterprise, efficiency and ability. And within a matter of minutes after the finish of the game—won by Andover 45—6—the editors had a one-sheet extra on the street. Seventeen hundred copies were printed.

"Actually, there was nothing to it," said George de Menil, the managing editor, a former Big Red varsity coxswain whose home is in Houston. "All we did was to follow procedures set by editors of previous years."

In addition to a play-by-play story of the game, the five-column paper carried a three-column picture showing Exeter's captain, John Newton, charging through the Andover line.

Involved in the operation were two writers, five bicyclists, three photographers, two play-spotters, three coordinators, a taxi driver and a student, Bart McGuire, who sat at a radio receiver.

Radio Account Used

McGuire was stationed in the office of The Exeter News-Letter, the town's weekly newspaper, which was the base of operations. He copied the concluding plays by hand from the account given by a broadcaster from a Lawrence station.

A linotype operator was one of several professionals on the job. Other non-students working were an engraver, a compositor and a pressman, all members of The News-Letter staff.

In all, the student photographers made twenty-six exposures. The photo used in the paper was snapped by Phil Weaver, photography editor of the school paper.

Bill Loomis, a senior from Greenwich, Conn., was stationed in the press section atop Plimpton Stadium. Seated next to him was Bob McLaughlin, the sports editor, who is from Princeton, N. J.

As the game went on, McLaughlin handed his play-by-play copy to Loomis, who edited it quickly and put it in a tennis-ball can that was lowered by a string down the back wall of the stadium.

Waiting for the cans were cyclists. They took turns at pedaling half a mile to The News-Letter office. There three coordinators looked the story over as it arrived in short "takes."

The taxi driver was Rusty Davis, who has had a hand in previous "fast" editions. He loaded his cab with the first papers off the press and rushed to the place where the Andover student body was waiting to board twenty-two buses. There he distributed copies to the visiting boys.

Scramble for Paper

"Those students from Andover really scrambled for those papers," reported Rusty. "They couldn't believe that the entire play by play could be put on paper so quickly."

The operation was directed by Hank (Happy) Smith, president of the paper.

The production of the extra only served to round out a busy day. Yesterday morning at 9 o'clock, the Exonian's staff put a six-pake paper. Featured was a speech made by a school administrator only one hour earlier.

The game's tensest moment for the Exonian staff occurred at the end of the third period. On one of the descents of the tennis-ball container, the sheet of copy slipped out. It was caught in an updraft.

"If we had lost that part of the story it would have presented a problem," said Loomis. "We had kept no notes and we might have had to go to press without three important plays. One of them involved a touchdown."

The copy finally settled to the ground after some twenty seconds. As a result, the extra hit the streets with a full account.

Dummer Extends Season

Governor Dummer's football season has been extended until next Saturday, when the Governors will play Moses Brown at Providence. Originally, the game was listed for three weeks ago but was postponed because of flu at the Rhode Island school. . . . Deerfield eleven's 33-13 victory over Choate on Saturday enabled the Big Green to remain unbeaten in thirty-four straight games. . . . Pomfret completed its second undefeated campaign by topping Westminster, 13—6. . . . Williston made a great comeback in holding Avon Old Farms to a 14-all tie.

Blue Eleven Belts Exeter 45 To 6

Scoring almost at will both on the ground and through the air, Andover settled last year's 45-6 humiliation at the hands of Exeter by exactly reversing that score Saturday in a resounding victory before an estimated 6,000 spectators at Plimpton Field, Exeter, N. H.

Sharing hero honors in the 77th renewal of the nation's oldest prep school rivalry were end Mark Woodbury of Hampden, Ct., who scored three times on passes, and Haverhill's Tom Behan, who pitched a pair of touchdown aerials to Woodbury, in addition to directing the team's attack in almost flawless fashion.

Andover's powerful grid machine ground out 263 yards on the ground, and picked up another 227 yards via the airlanes on its way to 16 first downs and seven tallies.

The winners lost little time in route to their sixth victory against route to their sixth victory against a single loss.

An exchange of fumbles gave Andover the ball on its own 41-yard line. In just seven plays, the last one a 26-yard pass from Manchester Wheeler (who oddly enough comes from Manchester, Maine) to Woodbury, moved Andover to a 6-0 lead. The placement try was good.

CAPT. BAMFORD

Exeter roared backed after the ensuing kickoff to march 65-yards for its only score. A five-yard pass from Cyrus Theoboll to Bob Wederband produced the tally.

Wheeler set up the next TD by taking the kickoff and racing it back 31-yards to the Exeter 49. In seven more plays, the last a five-yard romp down the middle by Bob Hull, Andover scored again

Andover used the seven-play formula for its third score in the second period. The playoff play was a 75-yard pass play from Behan to Woodbury, the latter picking off the pigskin at midfield.

The game blew wide open in the third period when Andover scored twice more. A blocked kick set up the second tally with three minutes remaining in that frame.

Captain Gil Bamford of Andover recovered the loose ball on the 18. Behan then hit Steve Lazor on two consecutive passes of 11 and six yards, the second pitch good for the third score.

Behan continued to find the mark in the fourth period with a spectacular passing display. A 63-yard toss to his favorite target, Woodbury, mounting the score to 38-6, highlighted the session.

Containing Exeter's attack in the* closing moments, Andover put on an all-out effort to get one more touchdown in order to equal last year's rout.

Hull ran back a punt 30 yards to the Exeter 20, and in three plays scored again, Hull doing the honors over the last yard.

A tremendous roar went up from the Andover cheering section when the 45th point was posted on the scoreboard.

The play of Bamford also stood out for Andover. In addition to driving for much yardage from his fullback slot, the talented Bamford was spectacular on defense; particularly in backing up the left corner.

ANDOVER—le, Blauvelt; lt, Orgera; lg, Woodward; c, Gildehaus; rg, Myers; rt, Rice; re, Woodbury; qb, Wheeler; lhb, Kinnear; rhb, Bassett; fb, Bomford.

SUBSTITUTES—Line, Kessler, Williams, Griggs, Barnes, Childs, Lynch, Cheek, Barton, Pendleton, Bailey, Rotan, Kimball, Rosati, Devening, Meehan, Lazor, Cutler, Palmer, Monre, Kenny, Warden; backs, Behan, MacKenzie, Harrison, Hull, Turchik, Adziglan, Ahlbrant, Higdon, Gorham, Morse, Hall.

EXETER—re, Wederbrand; rt, Noyes; rg, Weir; c, Brown; lg, Sanford; lt, Effron; le, Haley; qb, Theobald; rhb, Angle; lhb, Newton; fb, Phinney.

SUBSTITUTES—Line, Field, Stauffer, Carlisle, Ogden, Plimpton, Wynne, Byles, Johnson, Barker, Gause, Kulukundis, Lipfert, Crane, Helle, Carnes; backs, Davidson, Swanberg, Kelsey, Griffith, VanRussen, Davis.

	1	2	3	4	T
Andover	13	7	12	13	45
Exeter	6	0	0	0	6

TD—Woodbury 3, Hull 2, Behan, Lazor, Wederbrand. **PATS**—More (Wheeler) 2, Hull.

Andover Trounces Exeter, 45-6

Woodbury's 3 Touchdowns Lead Assault

By Ed Sinclair

EXETER, N. H. Nov. 9.—A Andover's football team, burning with the remembrances of a 45-to-6 shellacking plastered upon it by Exeter a year ago, assuaged its wounded pride this shining afternoon with an identical decision over its ancient rival in the granddaddy of all prep school series.

Before a mostly anguished crowd of 4,000 in Plimpton Stadium, the heavier, deeper and more facile Royal Blue from across the Massachusetts line thundered up and down the historic Exeter turf in a crunching display of power and finesse, scoring in every period and attempting to run up an even higher margin in the final minutes.

In the parade of might over a frightfully outclassed but stubborn foe, Mark Woodbury, a 170-pound senior end from Hamden, Conn., scored three touchdowns. Robert Hull, a 155-pound senior halfback from Washington, threw in two more; Steve Lazor, a 175-pound senior end from North Tarrytown, N. Y., made another, and Tom Behan, senior quarterback from Haverhill, Mass., who passed for three touchdowns, completed the rout with a sneak run over the goal.

The only consolation for the Exonians was the first period touchdown by Bob Wederbrand, a senior end from Haddonfield, N. J., with a 39-yard forward pass received from Cy Theobald, a local boy and the senior quarterback. Then, Theobald's place-kick, which could have evened the issue at 7-all, was blocked by Andover's Roger Ahlbrandt, and Exeter's punishment and frustration had begun.

Thereafter, the beleagured home forces penetrated enemy territory only five times, and only once were they able to progress as far as the Andover 32-yard line. In and around these futile efforts in the seventyseventh edition of this series, Exeter's ranks absorbed such bruising punishment that four players had to be withdrawn from the game.

In winning its fortieth victory in the rivalry, Andover turned loose all its weapons. In the first four minutes of play, the Royal Blue covered 44 yards in five plays for a touchdown. The climactic play here was a beautifully executed pass from Manchester Wheeler to Woodbury, who was all by himself on the goal line.

Dexter Morse supplied the extra point from placement and, when Exeter bounced right back with a 64-yard march to score and then miss the point, it seemed Morse's kick might mean the difference. The illusion lasted only a little while, for Andover charged 45 yards for a second touchdown in that first period and there was no respite thereafter.

The Royal Blue trampled and passed over 58 yards in the second quarter and Behan Twice in each of the final two periods Andover struck with long-distance pass plays.

In the third quarter, Behan hit Woodbury in midfield with an aerial from his 21-yard line and the big end went all the way to complete the 79-yard scoring thrust. In the final period, these same two agents pulled the spectacular stunt again, this time with the ball moving 62 yards for the touchdown.

S O C C E R

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Soccer

YEAR: 1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Lewis vanAmerongen
HOME ADDRESS 21 The Ridge; Plandome, New York

MANAGER: NAME Michael E. Batten
HOME ADDRESS 3030 Michigan Blvd., Racine, Wisconsin

COACH: NAME Frank F. DiClemente

ASST. COACHES: NAME

TEAM SCHEDULE:

	RECORD	
	A	OP.
Governor Dummer	2	1
Yale Freshmen	1	5
Belmont High School	0	0
Brown Freshmen	1	1
M.I.T. Freshmen	6	0
Tuft's Freshmen	3	1
Medford High School	3	0
Deerfield	0	3
St. Paul's	4	1
Harvard Freshmen	1	1
Exeter	4	3

Won: 6 Tied: 3 Lost: 2

1957 ANDOVER SOCCER SQUAD LIST

NAME	POS.	AGE	YEAR	WGT.	HGT.	HOMETOWN
ALBRIGHT, ALAN	RI	16	59	135	5'10"	Bedford, N.Y.
BROOKS, C.E.	LH	16	59	160	5'11"	Dallas, Pa.
EDWARDS, JOHN			58	165	5'10"	Wainscott, LI, NY
FINE, PAUL	RH	17	58	140	5'7"	Southboro, Mass.
GIBSON, JOHN	RW	16	59	135	5'7"	Sewickley, Pa.
HEREDIA, JOSE E.	RI	18	58	132	5'7"	Lima, Peru
HOOKER, ROGER	LF	16	59	172	6'1"	Lewiston, N.Y.
HUBBARD, E.KENT	CF	18	58	150	5'11"	Greenwich, Conn.
KEPNER, ROBERT	RI	16	59	125	5'6"	Havana, Cuba
KFOURY, JAMES	RI	16	59	144	5'7"	Andover, Mass.
KIM, CHANGSON	CF	18	58	130	5'6"	
LEAF, GIL	LW	16	58	140	5'8"	Andover, Mass.
LEDYARD, JOHN	LW	17	58	145	5'10"	Grosse Pte., Mich
MANN, ARTHUR	LH	16	58	175	6'2"	Lancaster, Pa.
MAYER, JOHN	LW	17	58	135	5'9"	Pittsburgh, Pa.
MURPHY, JOHN	LF	17	58	178	5'11"	Wellesley, Mass.
NELSON, JOHN	I	15	59	170	5'6"	Saugus, Mass.
OAKEY, VOLKER G.	CH	17	59	160	6'1"	New Hope, Pa.
POINIER, JEREMIAH	HB	16	58	155	5'7"	Summit, N.J.
PORTER, JON	G	17	58	135	5'10"	Penfield, N.Y.
RAWLS, BRYANT	F	16	58	155	6'2"	New York City, NY
RIPLEY, STEVEN	G	17	58	150	5'8"	Cal, Alh, Canada
SCHIEREN, CARL	H	17	58	150	6'0"	Pluckemin, N.J.
SHERMAN, MICHAEL	F	17	58	160	5'10"	West Newton, Mass.
SMOYER, DAVID	G	15	59	155	6'1"	Princeton, N.J.
SMYTH, WHIT	C	17	59	138	5'6"	RoslynEst., N.Y.
SNYDER, WILLIAM	F	16	59	170	5'11"	Sewickley, Pa.
TIPPETT, MICHAEL	CH	17	58	155	6'1"	Lima, Peru
VANAMERONGEN, LEWIS	LI (Capt.)	17	58	145	5'8"	Plandome, N.Y.
WHITEHOUSE, JACK	G	16	58	170	6'1"	Pottsville, Pa.
BATTEN, MICHAEL	MGR.	17	58	155	6'0"	Racine, Wisc.

Soccer Squad Led By Fifteen Returnees; Van Amerongen Heads Strong Front Line

With only a week remaining before the start of the season, Coach DiClemente is beginning to put together a soccer team that will be molded around fifteen returning lettermen from last year's squad. Heading the list of returnees is captain Lew Van Amerongen, who will undoubtedly hold down the left inside position. Van Amerongen, who is a two year varsity veteran, proved to be one of Deke's most dependable forwards last year. The blond Long Islander will lead the team into its first contest next Wednesday afternoon, against Governer Dummer Academy.

Varsity soccer candidates bringing ball upfield.

Other probable starters in the front line will be Paul Fine at right wing, Jose Heredia at right inside, and "Hub" Hubbard at center forward. Fine was a starter on last year's team, as was Hubbard. Heredia has been playing on the varsity since his junior year. There are several possibiilties for the left wing position. John Ledyard, a returnee from the '56 squad, stands a strong chance of gaining a starting berth. Others who have looked good at left wing spot are Tony Mayer and Caddy Brooks.

Mike "Tank" Sherman and Roger Hooker are returning at the fullback positions. Upper Bill Snyder has also looked good in early practices, and shows signs of giving the team some needed depth at fullback. Steve Rieber is also competing for the fullback spot.

Strong halfback candidates are Mike Eippett, a letterman from the '56 squad; Art Mann also a returnee, and Jon Edwards, a senior prep from East Hampton High School, Long Island. Deke states that Edwards should add a great deal to the team's strength. Wolker Oakey and Jim Howbert have also been impressive at the halfback and upper Dave Smoyer are back slots.

In the goal, both Jon Porter from last year's squad. Steve Ripley, a newcomer to the position, is also vying for a starting berth.

Additional booters who have sparkled in the first few days of practice are Whit Smyth, Alan Albright, Jay Nelson, and Frank Kfoury. All these boys are playing the forward line. Also back from the '56 team is Demy Gibson, who tallied the two winning goals in the Blue's exciting 2-1 victory over Exeter last season. Demy is challenging Paul Fine at right wing. Another returnee in the forward line is Gil Leaf. Brian Rawls is back again vying for a starting assignment at fullback. If Jack Whitehouse can recover from his leg injury soon, he will be a strong candidate for a starting position. Jack was ineligible to play for the greater part of last year.

By the looks of things during the first few practices, this season promises to be a good one for the P.A. soccer. The team is especially strong at the forward positions with a great deal of depth behind the starting eleven. — D. Bland

Soccer Drills Due At P.A.

Varsity soccer candidates will be called out at Phillips Academy, Andover, nearly next week when Head Coach Frank F. DiClemente and Captain Lewis Van Amerongen greet the aspirants and begin drilling for the 1957 season.

Andover's schedule is as follows:

Oct. 2, Governor Dummer; Oct. 5, Yale Freshmen; Oct. 9, Belmont High school; Oct. 11, Brown freshmen; Oct. 16, M.I.T. freshmen; Oct. 19, Tufts freshmen; Oct. 23, Medford High school; Oct. 26, Deerfield Academy; Oct. 30, St. Paul's school; Nov. 2, Harvard freshmen; Nov. 6, Exeter.

Alan Albright blocks kick in early scrimmage.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See following page.

SPORT Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 2, 1957

OPPONENT: Governor Dummer Academy

RESULT: Andover 2; Governor Dummer 1

WHERE PLAYED: South Byfield, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Diver

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hr. 19 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Scatterd clouds, wind from N.W.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50-75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Ledyard scored from next to goal and vanAmerongen scored from 15 yds. out.

Soccer Defeats Dummer, 2-1; Then Loses To Yale Frosh, 5-1

Last Wednesday afternoon, the Varsity soccer team defeated Governor Dummer, 2-1. The Blue team out-played its rival throughout the whole game, and certainly deserved the victory, although it was a closer game than expected.

The first half was scoreless, but in the third quarter, the Red halfback cleared the ball and passed to his left wing. Three of their men then converged on P.A. goalie, David Smoyer and Governor Dummer made its only goal for the day.

In the last quarter, P.A. fought harder and scored two well-deserved goals. The first goal was made by John Ledyard, with the assistance of Art Mann, after the ball rebounded from the goal. The second goal was scored by Captain Lou van Amerongen on a cross from Bob Kepner. There was one handicap throughout the whole game, however. This was a strong wind blowing the length of the field. The Blue forward line did an excellent job controlling the ball, yet keeping it on the ground, while the P.A. defense kept their clearing kicks low to avoid the wind. An example of P.A.'s domination was that in the whole game, Governor Dummer did not have any more than five shots at the Blue's goal.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

The P.A. varsity soccer team was defeated by a powerful Yale frosh team, 5-1, last Saturday. P. A.'s first string goalie, Dave Smoyer, was injured early in the game and was replaced by Steve Ripley. Yale had previously been beaten by Exeter, 4-0.

Yale drew first blood when the right halfback scored on a hard shot which bounced off Ripley's fingers into the nets.

The Elis increased their lead on a well-aimed shot by the center forward who dribbled around fullback Bill Snyder and poked a shot by Ripley. This concluded the scoring in the first period, during which Yale dominated the play.

The Elis continued to press deep into P.A. territory in the second period, when there was no scoring. Ripley made several good saves which thwarted Yale's scoring chances. Andover's forward line failed time and again to develop an organized attack.

After the half-time break, the P.A. offense picked up and, with about five minutes gone in the third period, left wing Tony Mayer took a cross from right wing Bob Kepner and looped a shot over ex-Andoverian Andy Block for P. A.'s only goal of the afternoon. Yale protested the score, claiming that Kepner had been out of bounds before his cross but the referee disallowed the protest.

Yale countered soon afterward, as right wing Dan Adams, (P.A. '57), crossed in front of the cage to the Eli center forward, who slammed a left foot shot off the fingers of Ripley. On this goal the P. A. defense allowed the center forward to get in position, and he had an easy time of scoring. Yale then added a fourth score in the third period, and finished the scoring the fourth period as a corner kick was headed into the goal.

— John Bowman

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT: Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 5th., 1957

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Yale 5 - Andover 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:30

OFFICIALS: Day

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs.; 37 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75 - 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Smoyer kicked in face by Yale's right inside. Team was out played by fast driving forward line of Yale.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

?.A. And Belmont Go Scoreless; Blue Booters Tie Brown Frosh

Last Wednesday, with the loss of two first-string men Heredia, who was out with an injured foot; and Smoyer, ho was still recovering from his accident the pre-ous week) Andover tied lmont High zero to zero. Even ough the game lasted four over-nes, neither team was able to ore. Belmont High is the team at Exeter tied one to one.

Kepner

In the first and second quarters ndover was continually on Bel-ont's side of the line. The ball s kicked towards their goal, but never quite managed to get ere. Finally Kepner, with a sen-tional shot, kicked the ball in the al about two feet above the go-e, who leaped and caught just as it entered the goal.

Hooker Tackle

After the half the ball went ck and forth between the two ams, but neither came near the her's goal. Then Belmont started drive towards the Andover goal d was about to kick it in when ger Hooker tackled their center-ward and prevented the goal.

Hubbard's Shot

During the fourth period An-ver monopolized the ball. The ue team made drive after drive t all to no avail. Then perhaps e of the best tries in the game me when Gibson brought the ball wn and passed it to Hubbard o made a beautiful kick, but it t missed the goal.

Four Overtimes

In all four overtimes both teams yed well, but no points were de. They finally had to stop m pure exhaustion.

Varsity Soccer

ONTEST: October 9th.,1957

Belmont High School

Andover 0 - Belmont High 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Diver

LENGTH OF GAME: 2hrs.; 6 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny and windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100 - 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

BROWN

The varsity soccer team played the Brown Freshmen to a 1-1 tie Friday afternoon. The game was the soccer team's second tie of the week and its second tie against against Brown in the past two seasons. Both teams scored their goal in the fourth quarter. Demi Gibson kicked the goal for the Blue which was deflected off a Brown fullback. When the fourth quarter ended at one all, there was time enough only for a ten-minute overtime period, which was scoreless.

SMOYER BACK

Goalie Dave Smoyer was back in uniform after his recent injury. He played all but the first quarter of the game, and evidently from the way he was diving to block shots, he had lost none of his nerve. The whole Andover defense played well to hold Brown's excellent forward line to only one goal. Fullback Roger Hooker showed a good deal of improvement since the beginning of the season, and so did the halfbacks, as they were working the ball better. Andover's forward line was hampered by a closer interpretation of the offsides rule, by which there has to be either two opponents or the ball between a player and his opposing goal.

MORE SPIRIT

Captain Lew van Amerongen commented that he thought the team was coming together and working more as a unit, and that there was more drive and spirit in the team.

— G. Secund and D. Moger

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 11, 1957

OPPONENT: Brown Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 1 - Brown 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Thomas

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hr.; 40 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny and windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Soccer Overcomes M. I. T., 6-0; Tufts, 3-1; Heredia Star

The Andover soccer team registered a sound 6-0 win against the visiting M.I.T. Frosh.

During the opening minutes, both teams vied for the opening score which came in the first quarter when Heredia slammed in his first goal of the afternoon In the second quarter Jose scored again.

In the third quarter, an M.I.T. fullback touched the ball with his hands in the penalty box and the Blue was entitled to a free boot. Heredia slashed another sinking liner to paydirt, and six minutes later the ball headed into the twines for his fourth score.

In the last quarter Paul Fine crossed the ball to "Hub" Hubbard, who notched another Blue goal. Heredia then hammered his fifth goal into the nets.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 16, 1957

OPPONENT: M.I.T. Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 6 - M.I.T. 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Wilson

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Fair and sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Heredia did an outstanding job as centerforward but the unsung hero was Paul Fine. Without his crosses, Heredia could not have scored.

The Varsity Soccer team soundly defeated the Tufts Frosh, 3-1, last Saturday. The Blue had command throughout most of the game and, amid mud and rain, splashed their way to victory.

The first quarter saw P.A. continually at the Frosh end of the field. The first threat occured when Demy Gibson, starting as left inside for the Blue, shot a hard ground pass across the center of the goal to right wing Paul Fine. However, Fine's shot sliced off to the right of the goal, going out of bounds; and the Frosh fullback booted the goal kick down the field.

The P.A. squad had their second chance of the afternoon when left wing John Ledyard carried the ball down the field and gunned it towards the nets. It was a well-hit shot, but the Tufts goalie was in perfect position to snag the speeding sphere.

The greatest Andover scoring opportunity of the second period took place after a perfect corner kick by Ledyard. "Hub" Hubbard headed the ball toward the goal, but an alert Tufts defenseman blocked the shot with his hands to prevent the score. On the direct penalty kick, Jose Heredia angled the ball to the left of the nets, but the shot was high, and the goalie was able to block it.

After about two minutes of the second period had elapsed, the Tufts left halfback Carver scored on a ground shot into the far left corner of the nets, just out of the reach of the P.A. goalie Dave Smoyer.

Six minutes later, Andover retaliated when captain Lewis Van Amerongen made a long pass to center forward Jose Heredia. With the field clear, Jose charged toward the goal and let go his shot. The goalie managed to block the ball, but it bounced away from him, and Heredia fired it into the nets.

Tht third quarter saw two more Andover scores. When only one and one-half minutes were up, Louie Van Amerongen took the ball and slammed it along the ground toward the goal, Due to the mud and rain, the ball was heavy and slippery, and the Frosh goalie was not able to block the hard-hit shot.

After three minutes of the period were gone, John Ledyard scored the final goal from the left side of the field. — A. McDonell

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 19th., 1957

OPPONENT: Tuft's Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 3 - Tufts 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hr; 45 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Rain

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 35

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover Victor in Soccer

Special to The New York Times.

ANDOVER, Mass., Oct. 19—The Andover varsity soccer team defeated the Tufts freshman, 3 to 1, today. Rain helped the victors.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT: Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 23, 1957

OPPONENT: Medford High School

RESULT: Andover 3 - Medford 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Diver

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 ½ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

vanAmerongen speared the Blue attack as usual. Ledyard, Heredia and Hubbard scored with assists from Heredia, vanAmerongen and Fine respectively.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 26th.,1957

OPPONENT: Deerfield Academy

RESULT: Deerfield 3 - Andover 0

WHERE PLAYED: Deerfield,Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 1:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy and cold.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The Blue played well, but they couldn't match the Deerfield squad. Andover had control of the ball in the first and third periods, when the wind was with them, but they couldn't get a clear shot at the nets.

The Green, having the wind with them in the second and fourth periods, rolled over the Blue defense.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: October 30th.,1957

OPPONENT: St. Paul's

RESULT: Andover 4 - St. Paul's 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 p.m.

See following page.

OFFICIALS: Wilson

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 ½ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Chilly and sunny.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

aerial toss to Blauvelt, who ran over with the tally. Lower Ed Harrison missed the extra-point kick, and the score remained Andover

Kitchenware — Tools
Sporting Goods

rvard Frosh

Van Amerongen And Hubbard Score Twice Vs. St. Paul's ; Captain Tallies On Crimson

On a windy Wednesday afternoon, a strong Andover varsity soccer team defeated St. Paul's 4-1. A powerful offense led by "Hub" Hubbard and Lew Van Amerongen kept the ball in Red territory for most of the last three periods. In the first quarter the Paulies were at their peak; they played well and managed to put together enough for a goal. Left wing Bill Eldrich broke loose with the ball, dribbled in and booted it over goalie Steve Ripley's head high into the center of the nets for the lone Red score.

The second period was a different story as the Dekemen scored three times. Captain Van Amerongen headed in a loose ball which being thrashed around in a melee in front of the cage. That tied the score at 1-1. Toward the end of the half, center forward Hubbard shined as he put together two goals back-to-back. The first goal he made after driving in and ramming the ball into the left corner. The next, less than two minutes later, was a deflection which got past the Paulie goalie. Thus, the half ended with Andover holding a 3-1 lead.

The third quarter saw the final score made. Mid-way through the period the Blue broke away and Paul Fine crossed to Van Amerongen, who then let fly with a shot which smashed into the nets. In the fourth quarter neither team got a scoring effort together. P. A.'s defense held well as fullbacks Rog Hooker and John Murphy kept the ball out of Andover territory.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Harvard

On a rainy afternoon last Saturday, the Varsity Soccer team played the Harvard Freshmen to a 1-1 tie at Cambridge, Mass. The play of the entire game was greatly hampered by the wet weather, and puddles on the playing field often stopped the ball in its tracks, throwing the ball handlers out of stride. The shooting of both teams was weak, as control of the ball was difficult.

The first period was evenly matched, but few shots were taken. The Blue showed a slight dominance, but no score was made. The second quarter saw a rise in P.A. spirit, and in the middle of the period, Lew Van Amerongen booted a point on a penalty kick for Harvard roughness.

The second half was marked by a home team drive which produced a goal for Harvard to tie the score, 1-1. The ball changed hands many times in the last part of the game, and the time ran out without further scoring.

In the first overtime, Andover pressed the Red goal hard, and right wing Paul Fine missed a close head toward the enemy nets. The second overtime also ended scoreless, leaving the final score, Andover 1, Harvard 1.

For the Blue, goalie Dave Smoyer played his usual fine game, depite the slippery ball and the mud. Mike Sherman excelled at fullback, while Bill Snyder and Volker Oakey led the halfback line. On the forward line Paul Fine, Jose Heredia, and Captain Lew Van Amerongen handled the ball well, and led the offensive cause.

— G. Martin

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: November 2nd., 1957

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 1 - Harvard 1

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Heavy rain

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Andover Booters Edge Exeter, 4-3

ANDOVER, Nov. 6 — Demi Gibson and his Andover Academy cohorts continued their soccer mastery over Exeter Academy with a 4-3 victory this afternoon.

Gibson scored three goals as Andover subdued its arch rival for the sixth straight year. His two goals in the final period were also responsible for tripping Exeter last year.

The scoring duel between Gibson and Exeter's Bob O'Donnell was resolved at 8:50 of the last period when Lou Van Amerongen's boot broke a 3-3 tie.

Gibosn tallied in each period, bringing retaliation from O'Donnell in each case to pull Exeter even three times.

ANDOVER DOWNS EXETER

Late Goal by Van Amerongen Wons Soccer Game, 4-3

Special to The New York Times.

ANDOVER, Mass., Nov. 6— Andover Academy defeated Exeter, 4—3, in soccer today, extending its winning streak over the loser to six games.

Demi Gibson, who won last year's Exeter game for Andover with two goals in the final period, sparked his team with three goals today. A goal by Lou Van Amerongen in the final minutes proved the winning margin.

In the opening minutes of play, Gibson made his first goal, but Exeter tied the game in the same quarter. Gibson scored again on a pass from Art Mann in the second quarter. Exeter's second and third goals came in the third quarter. But Gibson scored again by deflecting a penalty kick and Van Amerongen's goal on a pass from Art Mann sealed the victory.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT: Varsity Soccer

DATE OF CONTEST: November 6th.,1957

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 4 - Exeter 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Diver and Day

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Chilly and sunny

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 500

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Soccer Tops Exeter, 4-3, On Gibson's Three Goals

an Amerongen Also Scores For Blue; Art Mann Assists Twice; Snyder Outstanding

Last Wednesday, a good-sized P.A. cheering section witnessed the exciting triumph of Andover soccer team over the visiting Exonians. In their 4-3 victory, the Blue Booters played excellent spirit throughout the contest, pressing hard, and outplaying the Red for most of the game. Demy Gibson proved to be the highlight of the afternoon for the Blue, as he tallied three of the four Andover scores. Added to his two decisive points in last year's 2-1 victory, these three brought his total in A-E play to five. The fourth score was made by Captain Lew Van Amerongen with an assist from Art Mann in the fourth quarter to provide the winning margin in P.A.'s sixth consecutive A-E soccer game without defeat. Exeter's three tallies were all scored by John O'Donnell of the Red, playing center forward. The game was well-fought by the visitors, as they came from behind three times during the afternoon to overcome one-point leads held by Andover. The P.E.A. fullbacks time and gain brought the Red out of danger, and their play improved as the battle progressed. The Exeter forward line brought the ball into Blue territory many times, but their lack of passing made pressing the Andover defense very difficult.

The Blue immediately took the upper hand in scoring when Gibson booted in a shot from a skirmish at the goal, with less than a minute gone in the first period. The Blue continued with several near misses. A short time later, the Red took the ball to the other end of the field, and tied the score with O'Donnell's slam to the left side of the Blue nets. Immediately before the end of the period, Art Mann booted an outside kick directly in front of the enemy goal, where Gibson gave the ball a helping foot to score P.A.'s second goal.

The play of both teams was nearly even in the second period, with Andover driving hard several times, but failing to score again. home team's territory for a while, scoring near the end of the half, The Exies held the ball in the as left-inside Dick Barlow passed to O'Donnell, who tallied. At the halftime break, the score was tied, Andover 2, Exeter 2.

A third-period penalty kick against Exeter for illegal blocking was booted by P.A. halfback Mike Tippett to right wing Gibson, who once again deflected the

(Continued on Page Seven)

Heredia intercepts Red pass in first period of Wednesday's soccer game.

Demy Gibson, who scored 3 goals battles with Redman.

Capt. Van Amerongen prepares to bypass Exeter man.

ccer

(Continued from Page Four)

past the Exie defensemen for score. Exeter then took to the sive as the Big Red booters inually fired at P.A. goalie, Smoyer. The losers finally through a score when P.E.A.'s t-inside Henriguez passed to onnell, who slipped the ball the charging Blue goalie.

he game went into the fourth rter in a 3-3 deadlock, and both ms incessantly battled for poion. The Blue's tie-breaking nce came five minutes through period when the Red were n penalized in their own terry for tripping. Art Mann's acte toe lined the ball in front he enemy nets where Van Amngen scored, giving Mann his nd assist, and putting the e at 4-3, Andover. The Blue e kept up the attack, and ended game with the ball in P.E.A. itory.

he Andover team play was on whole strong, although the dese, lacking the services of Rog ker at fullback, showed signs occasional weakening. The halfks, Bill Snyder, Mike Tippett, Art Mann excelled in all rets, providing three of the Blue sts. The forward line showed essiveness throughout the enter, as Jose Heredia, Van Amngen, and Gibson were particuy impressive. The game provi a brilliant finale to another of ch DiClemente's successful soc seasons at P.A. — G. Martin

On the Sidelines

Resounding Victories

by BILL STILES

Boasting a resounding 45-6 football victory over Exeter and an exciting 4-3 Andover soccer win, athletics here on the Hill are in considerably better shape now than they were at this time last year, when most of us were suffering the after-effects of Exeter's first football victory since 1950.

Of the two varsity A-E contests played during the past weeks, the soccer game proved to be the closest, exhibiting stiff competition that kept spectators on the edge of their seats until the final gun had sounded. Ending their season with a 6 - 2 - 3 record, this year's Dekemen upheld Andover's distinguished soccer record, which hasn't seen a loss to Exeter since 1951.

Outstanding performance of the season was turned in by Upper Demy Gibson, who has registered five goals against the Red in the past two seasons. Tallying the decisisive two goals in the remaining minutes of last year's 2-1 win, Gibson came through this season to score three against his Red counterparts, an amazing achievement, no doubt unequalled in P.A. soccer history.

Season's high scorer for the Blue Booters was four year veteran Jose Heredia, who tallied seven goals, five of them against M.I.T. Captain Lew Van Amerongen, sparking the Andover offense, finished the season with six tallies. Veterans "Hub" Hubbard, John Ledyard, and Tony Mayer also made their marks in the scoring column, while Paul Fine was always on hand with those much-needed assists.

Uppers Roger Hooker and Bill Snyder along with Seniors Mike Sherman, John Murphy, Mike Tippett, and Art Mann made up the bulwark of P.A.'s defense; accompanied by goalie Dave Smoyer, the Blue Booters established a record to be proud of.

C R O S S C O U N T R Y

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: CROSS COUNTRY

YEAR: 1957

CAPTAIN: NAME Christopher Wadsworth
HOME ADDRESS 66 Oxford Street, Winchester, Mass.

MANAGER: NAME Charles Burnside
HOME ADDRESS 428 C St., Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

COACH: NAME Mr. N. P. Hallowell, Jr.

ASST. COACHES: NAME

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

	A	OP.	
Deerfield	38	20	Deerfield won
St. Paul's	40	21	St. Paul's "
Northeastern	35	21	N.E. won
Tuft's	20	35	Andover won
Interscholastics	Place 6th.		

Won: 1 Tied: 0 Lost: 3

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Dexter Koehl North Mtn. Drive Ardsley Hudson,NY	5'11"	160		'59	3rd	2nd
John Charlton 134 Main St. Andover,Mass.	5'9"	130		'59	3rd	3rd
Tony Rhinelander R.F.D. 3 Charlottesville,Va	6'1"	145		'58	4th	1st
Chris Wadsworth 66 Oxford St. Winchester,Mass.	6'0"	150		'58	3rd	3rd
James Shinn 14 Porter Rd. Annapolis,Md.	5'11"	140		'58	4th	1st
Snowden Hall 111 Linden Dr. Forest Hills,Va.	5'9"	150		'58	2nd	2nd
Walter Brownrigg Hamilton, Va.	5'10"	150		'58	4th	3rd
John Huntington 159 Bloomfield Ave Hartford,Conn.	6'	150		'58	2nd	2nd
John Bissell 510 Dana Ave. San Jose,Calif.	6'2"	165		'60	1st.	1st.
Ned Grew Pleasnt St. Dover, Mass.	5'10"	135		'59	3rc	2nd
Tom Kukk R.F.D. Deep River,Conn.	5'9"			'59	1st	1st

ANDOVER
ANDOVER
ANDOVER
ANDOVER
ANDOVER
ANDOVER
ANDOVER
ANDOVER
ANDOVER
14
19
32
28

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Deerfield Defeats Cross-Country As Fast Pace Is Set

In their first official meet of the season, Andover's Harriers lost to Deerfield by a score of 20-39 last Saturday. A three-hour bus ride and Deerfield's flat course proved to be too much for the Blue as Deerfield captured the first three places. Although the Harriers had been working out on the "Keator Course", (a relatively flat course conceived by last year's captain), the fields, and the track, most of the squad could not keep up the pace during the meet.

Thompson, Deerfield's star who won last year's Interscholastics and returned this year as a five-year man, was expected to win, but he was badly out of condition and failed to finish. However, Hallagan, Platt, and Rodgers, took the place of their ailing superman and came in ahead of Andover's first man, John Charlton. Hallagan's winning time was 13:35 and Charlton's time was 14:14.

Tony Rhinelander, with his near-perfect long stride, finished behind Charlton with a 14:23 time. Snowden Hall came in seventh, as Andover's third man, with a time of 14:39, ten seconds behind the Green's Nickerson. Ned Grew, a greatly improved runner, finished tenth, and Jim Shinn came in thirteenth as Andover's final scoring man. Captain Chris Wadsworth, who was off form, finished nine seconds behind Shinn.

A significant aspect of the order of finishing is that none of the Blue's first five men received a varsity letter last year. The team can therefore be considered much stronger than it showed against Deerfield, as veterans Wadsworth, Brownrigg, and Koehl can be counted on to finish well in future meets. Koehl and Brownrigg started off at a terrific pace on Saturday but were unable to keep running at that speed for the entire 2½ miles.

Another factor adding to the potentiality of the team is the excellent showing of [illegible] Kukk and a Junior, Hobson, during the week before the Deerfield meet. They did not qualify in time to be excused from school but will be running with the varsity this coming Saturday and are expected to do well. The Harriers also gained some much-needed experience against Deerfield. With this in mind, the team and Coach Hallowell look to the race here with Northeastern Freshman and to the Interscholastics with optimism. —Bill Bell

(Continued on Page Five)

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT: Cross Country

DATE OF CONTEST: October 12th.,1957

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: Deerfield won 20-38

WHERE PLAYED: Deerfield

TIME PLAYED: 2:45

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

[illegible]S DURING GAME:

N.E. Frosh Defeat Harriers As Koehl Is Fifth For Blue

The Northeastern Freshmen cross-country team took the first four places last Saturday to defeat the Blue Harriers, 21-35. A heavy rain before the meet had made the Sanctuary course muddy and dangerous, but this did not stop the visitors as Northeastern's Joseph Abelon crossed the finish line 14 minutes and 38 seconds after the starting gun had been fired.

Bently finished 30 seconds behind his seemingly tireless teammate and two more Northeastern runners, Erlandsen and Flynn, were soon to follow, with times of 15:13 and 15:27 respectively. P.A.'s Dex Koehl fought hard to remain close to Flynn and finished first for Andover with a time of 15:31. John Charlton lost his footing twice and came in sixth, behind Koehl. Tony Rhinelander also fell as a result of a collision with Charlton near the finish line, but came in with a time of 15:36, only a second behind Charlton.

Captain Chris Wadsworth improved his time to 16:03 and finished eighth, and fourth for Andover. Snowden Hall, also knocked important seconds from his previous time, passed Tom Kukk with a final burst of speed at the end of the race and came in ninth. Kukk also scored by crossing the line before Paul Rush, Northeastern's fifth man, whose time was 16:19. This is the first year that Kukk has run cross-country.

Jim Shinn, also a novice at the sport, finished twelfth, behind Rush. Ned Grew came in two seconds behind Shinn with a time of 16:30. Hobson, John Morehouse, and Jim Huntington splashed across the finish behind Grew. Grant Brownrigg finished eleven seconds after Huntington.

Northeastern's sixth runner, John Grant, came in twenty first behind Andover's Ed Abbott, Bryant, and Bob LeRoy.

Only two meets remain before the Interscholastics, the only varsity competition against Exeter, but the improvement shown on Saturday by veterans Koehl and Wadsworth is encouraging. The excellent showing of Lower John Bissell, who ran Friday's JV time trials with a 16:30 time, is an added factor of potential strength to Coach Hallowell's squad.

— Bill Bell

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT: CROSS COUNTRY

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, October 19, 1957

OPPONENT: Northeastern Freshmen

RESULT: N.E. Freshmen won - 21-35

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Cross Country

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, October 26th., 1957

OPPONENT: St. Paul's School

RESULT: St. Paul's won - 21-40

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy and brisk

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Koehl was the first runner to break 15:00 this season on the sanctuary course.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Cross Country

DATE OF CONTEST: Saturday, October 31st.,1957

OPPONENT: Tuft's Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 20; Tuft's 35

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Heavy rain

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

TUFTS

Tufts Freshman Moore broke the P.A. cross-country course record in a meet with Andover last Wednesday, but strong team performance by the Blue gave the Harriers their first victory of the year by a score of 20-35. Moore's time of 13:54 was 10 seconds under the previous course record, but six Andover runners, led by Dex Koehl, finished ahead of the second Tufts contestant.

Koehl finished second with a time of 15:00, more than a minute behind Moore. Tony Rhinelander was third in 15:22. Jim Shinn beat Charlton by three seconds to take fourth place with a time of 15:43. Grant Brownrigg came in a second ahead of Snowden Hall with a time of 15:52, taking sixth place for the Blue. Hall edged out Tuft's Elstad by several steps to finish seventh. Tom Kukk crossed the finish line behind Elstad with a time of 15:54, followed by John Huntington and lower John Bissell. Huntington attempted to pass Bissell with a final sprint and the two finished simultaneously, in 15:56. This was the first race in which either Huntington or Bissell had broken sixteen minutes. Bissell's performance matches Dex Koehl's time in this meet last year. Koehl has improved to the point where he is now first man. With normal development Bissell should help next year's team considerably.

—B. Bell and J. Charlton

Harriers Take Sixth In Interscholastics

The New England Prep School Cross-Country Championships were held last Saturday at Mount Hermon School, Northfield, Mass., in a torrential rainstorm which soaked the 2½ mile course in some places. Mount Hermon's course includes several long hills and sudden drops, and these combined with the soaking rain produced poor footing.

The home team, Mount Hermon, emerged the meet winner. Andover came in sixth behind Hermon, Deerfield, St. Paul's, Exeter and Huntington. Individual honors went for the second straight year to Deerfield's Co-Captain Stan Thompson, who won by a large margin.

The first runner in for Andover was Tony Rhinelander, who in placing seventeenth led the squad for the first time this season. This year is Rhinelander's first at the sport. Next in for the Blue was John Charlton, placing twenty-third. Dexter Koehl followed Charlton to the finish twenty-seventh out of eighty-four contestants. Upper Tom Kukk, in a fine running performance, came in thirty-first. Jim Shinn, in his first year of cross-country, finished directly behind Kukk, to round out P.A.'s scoring quintet. The other two Anodver entrants, Snowden Hall and Grant Brownrigg, beat almost half of the competitors, including Exeter's fourth and fifth men, when they annexed forty-third and forty-fourth places.

Andover was hit hard when Captain Chris Wadsworth suffered a foot injury and withdrew from the Tufts meet last Wednesday; he was unable to compete on Saturday.

SPORT Cross Country

DATE OF CONTEST: November 2nd.,1957

OPPONENT: Interscholastics

RESULT: Andover took 6th among 12

WHERE PLAYED: Mount Hermon

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Heavy rain

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover Names New Fall Leaders

ANDOVER, Nov. 30 — Captains of three fall sports at Phillips Andover Academy were elected tonight at the annual athletic banquet. Three special wards were presented by Fred Harrison, director of athletics.

New co-leaders of the Royal Blue football team are Roger S. Ahlbrandt Jr. of Pittsburgh and Henry G. Higdon of Greenwich, Conn., both backs. James Hayman of New York City was elected football manager.

William P. Snyder, IV, of Sewickley, Pa., will captain the soccer team, and Dexter C. Koehl of Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y., will head the harriers. The Hallowell Cross Country Cup went to Laurens H. Rhinelander Jr. of Charlottesville, Va., and the JV football trophy winners were Ed Foote of Cornwall Bridge, Conn., and John Linfoot of Geneseo, N.Y.

W I N T E R, 1 9 5 8

WINTER SPORTS SCHEDULE

— 1957 - 1958 —

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
Andover, Massachusetts

—— ★ ——

FRED H. HARRISON, Director
Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics

Tel. Andover 684

1957-58 — WINTER SCHEDULE — 1957-58

DECEMBER

Sat., 7	Hockey	Hope High	2:30
	Wrestling	Hope High	2:30
Wed., 11	Squash	Harvard Freshmen	* 2:30
Sat., 14	Swimming	Portland High	2:00
	JV Swim'ng	Worcester Boys Club	4:00

JANUARY—

Wed., 8	Jr. B'ketball	Lawrence Freshmen	3:15
Sat., 11	Hockey	Noble & Greenough	2:00
	Basketball	Tufts Freshmen	* 6:30
	JV B'ketball	Groton	3:00
Wed., 15	Hockey	Belmont Hill	* 2:45
	Track	Tufts Freshmen	* 2:30
	Basketball	Newhampton	2:30
	JV B'ketball	Methuen JV's	3:00
	Jr. B'ketball	Woodbury Freshmen	* 3:15
Sat., 18	Hockey	Bowdoin Freshmen	* 4:00
	Wrestling	M. I. T. Freshmen	* 2:00
	Swimming	Dartmouth Freshmen	* 6:30
	Skiing	Holderness	*
	Track	M. I. T. Freshmen	1:30
	Basketball	Bowdoin Freshmen	* 4:00
	JV Hockey	Wakefiield JV	2:00
	JV Wr'tling	Perkins Institute	2:00
	JV Swim'g	Gardiner High	2:00
	Jr. B'ketball	Haverhill Freshmen	2:00
Wed., 22	Hockey	Medford High	2:00
	JV Hockey	Groton	4:00
	JV Wr'tling	Lawrence Academy	3:00
	JV Track	Lawrence High	2:45
	JV B'ketball	Lawrence High JV's	2:45
	Jr. B'ketball	Methuen Freshmen	3:15
Sat., 25	Hockey	Deerfield Academy	* 4:00
	Wrestling	Milton Academy	2:30
	Squash	Brooks School	3:00
	Swimming	Williston	2:00
	Skiing	St. Paul's	2:00
	Basketball	Wentworth	2:30
	JV Hockey	Deerfield	* 2:15
	JV Wr'tling	Milton JV's	4:00
Wed., 29	Hockey	Melrose High	2:00
	Squash	St. Paul's	* 2:30
	Basketball	Lawrence Academy	* 3:00
	JV Hockey	Belmont Hill JV's	4:00
	JV Swim'ng	Leominster Boys Club	3:00
	Jr. Swim'ng	Leominster Boys Club	4:15
	JV Track	Medford High	2:30
	JV B'ketball	Andover High	3:00
	Jr. B'ketball	No. Andover High	* 3:15

FEBRUARY—

Sat., 1	Hockey	Yale Freshmen	2:00
	Wrestling	Mt. Pleasant High	2:00
	Swimming	Harvard Freshmen	2:00
	Track	A-E Relay B. A.A. Games Boston	* 8:30
	Basketball	Yale Freshmen	2:00
	JV Hockey	Lynn English JV's	4:00
	JV Wr'tling	St. Paul's	*2:30
	JV B'ketball	Brooks	* 3:00
	Jr. B'ketball	Woodbury Freshmen	2:00
Sun., 2	Skiing	Andover-Exeter-Dublin	*
Wed., 5	Hockey	Milton Academy	* 2:30
	Squash	Middlesex	3:00
	Skiing	Harvard Freshmen	2:00
	Basketball	Huntington	2:00
	Boxing	(informal) St. Paul's tentative	*
	JV Hockey	Stoneham JV's	2:00
	JV Wr'tling	Wellesley High	4:00
	JV Swim'ng	Wellesley High	4:00
	Jr. B'ketball	Lawrence Freshmen	* 3:15
Sat., 8	Hockey	Midlesex	2:30
	Wrestling	Mount Hermon	* 4:00
	Squash	Deerfield	*4:00
	Swimming	Deerfield	* 2:00
	Track	Yale Freshmen	* 1:30
	B'ketball	Mt. Hermon	* 4:00
	JV Swim'ng	Deerfield	*3:30
	JV Track	Governor Dummer	3:00
	JV B'ketball	Waltham Boys Club JV's	3:00
Wed., 12	Hockey	Harvard Freshmen	* 4:00
	Wrestling	Brown Freshmen	2:00
	Squash	Brooks	*3:00
	Skiing	Exeter	
	Basketball	Brown Freshmen	2:00
	JV Hockey	Brooks	2:30
	JV Wr'tling	Governor Dummer	3:00
	JV B'ketball	Lawrence High JV's	2:45
	Jr. B'ketball	Haverhill Freshmen	* 3:15
Fri., 14	Squash	Harvard Freshmen	2:00
	Basketball	U. N. H. Freshmen	* 3:00
Sat., 15	Hockey	St. Paul's	* 2:45
	Track	Northeastern Frosh	1:30
Wed., 19	Hockey	Brown Freshmen	2:00
	Wrestling	Tufts Freshmen	2:00
	Swimming	Tufts Freshmen	2:00
	Skiing	U. N. H. Freshmen	
	Basketball	Harvard Freshmen	2:00
	JV Hockey	Melrose JV's	4:00
	JV Swim'ng	Waltham Boys Club	4:00
	JV Track	Lowell High	2:30
	JV B'ketball	Haverhill High JV's	3:00
	Jr. B'ketball	No. Andover	3:15
Sat., 22	Hockey	Exeter	* 2:30
	Wrestling	Exeter	* 2:30
	Squash	Interscholastics at St. Paul's	*
	Swimming	Amherst Freshmen	2:00
	Track	NEPS	1:00
	Basketball	Amherst Freshmen	2:00
	Boxing	St. Paul's	home
	JV B'ketball	Groton	* 3.00
Wed., 26	Squash	M. I. T. Freshmen	3:00
	Track	Exeter	2:30
	Basketball	Boston College Freshmen	2:00
	Club H'key	Exeter 1 & 3	3:00
		Exeter 2 &4	* 2:45
	JV Club Wrestling	Exeter	3:00
	JV Swim'ng	Bunker Hill Boys Club	4:00
	JV B'ketball	Governor Dummer JV's	* 2:45
	Club B'ket'll	Exeter 1 & 3	3:00
		Exeter 2 & 4	* 2:45
	Jr. B'ketball	Methuen Freshmen	*3:15

MARCH—

Sat., 1	Squash	Exeter	2:00
	Swimming	Exeter	*2:30
	Basketball	Exeter	2:30
	JV Track	Exeter JV's	* 2:30
	JV B'ketball	Exeter JV's	4:00
Wed., 5	JV All Club Squash	Exeter	* 2:45
	JV All Club Swimming	Exeter	3:00

* Away

— VARSITY BASKETBALL —

Walter J. Whitehouse - Captain
John F. Murphy - Manager
Mr. F. F. DiClementi - Coach

— BOXING —

William R. Jenkins - Captain
To be elected - Manager
Mr. T. M. Mikula - Coach

— HOCKEY —

Steven P. Ripley - Captain
Edward A. Perell - Manager
Mr. F. H. Harrison - Coach

— SKIING —

Charles A. Bakewell & Eric A. Norlin - Co-Captains
Daniel B. Rowland - Manager
Mr. P. Q. McKee - Coach

— SQUASH —

Kirby Jones - Captain
David S. Keirnan - Manager
Mr. L. J. Hoitsma, Jr. - Coach

— SWIMMING —

Dwight M. Bissell & Thomas D. Welsh, Jr. - Co-Captains
Yuan L. YU - Manager
Mr. R. C. Wetmore - Coach

— Winter Track —

Paul C. Armstrong & Paul L. Kelly - Co-Captains
To be elected - Manager
Mr. S. S. Sorota - Coach

— WRESTLING —

Arthur K. Mann - Captain
Robert C. Davis, Jr. - Manager
Mr. J. R. Lux - Coach

— ANDOVER ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION —

Undergraduate Chairman ..... Louis W. Van Amerongen
Undergraduate Secretary ..... Dwight M. Bissell, Jr.

— OPEN DOOR COMMITTEE —

Chairman ..... Samuel G. Friedman

VARSITY AWARDS - WINTER TERM
1957 - 1958

BASKETBALL

Varsity A

Bamford, G.
Higdon, H.
Hull, R.
Keeler, E.
Kirk, G.
Murphy, J.
Wadsworth, C.
Whitehouse, W.J.
Woodbury, M.
Woodward, W.

Varsity aAa

Lynch, A.J.
Moger, D.
Toole, D.

BOXING

Varsity A

Jenkins, W.

HOCKEY

Varsity A

Eubanks, M.
Foote, E.
Gorman, P.
Hall, B.C.
Hammond, F.
Harrison, E.
Hubbard, E.
Kimball, R.
Kenney, P.
Leavitt, E.
Mock, F.
Pendleton, L.
Perell, E.
Richardson, D.
Ripley, S.B.
Snyder, W.
Smith, E.
Wise, H.

SKIING

Varsity A

Bakewell, C.
Edgerly, D.
Fuller, G.
Mackenzie, R.
Morse, F.
Myers, R.
Nordhaus, W.
Morlin, E.
Rowland, D.
Shinn, J.

SWIMMING

Varsity A

Bissell, D.
Carroll, R.C.
Cooper, C.D.
Dexter, D.R.
Frickhoeffer, W.
Hughes, G.
Kinnear, W.
Larned, F.
Lewis, L.
McCollom, B.
Mahoney, D.
Makanna, P.
Meehan, R.
Miller, E.
Movius, G.
Stiles, W.
Welch, T.
Yu, Y.

SQUASH

Varsity A

Brown, W.
Gordon, G.
Jones, K.
Kiernan, D.
Robertson, W.
Swearingen

WRESTLING

Varsity A

Ahlbrandt, R.S.
Bittell, M.
Davis, R.C.
Douglass, A.
Fine, P.E.M.
Fournier, D.
Hess, R.
Mann, A.K.
Marks, J.
Posner, R.
Ross, D.
Rotan, E.
Shirley, R.S.

TRACK

Varsity A

Albright, A.
Armstrong, P.
Butler, W.
Bailey, E.
Charlton, J.
Campbell, D.
Dent, R.
Gildehaus, T.
Goldthwaite, J
Goodell, C.
Heard, D.
Hobson, S.
Hsia, S.
Hines, R.
Kelly, P.
Munroe, P.
Missud, J.
Rice, E.
Rhinelander, L.
Stucki, M.
Sherman, M.H.
Schieren, C.
Tippett, M.
Wheeler, M.

B A S K E T B A L L

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Jack Whitehouse Pottsville, Pa.	6'1"	173	LF	S	3rd	2nd
Gilbert Bamford Andover, Mass.	5'11"	183	LG	S	4th	2nd
Henry Higdon 66 Glenwood R. Greenwich,Conn.			RG	U	1st	1st
Robert Hull 4000 Mass. Avenue Washington, D.C.			RG	S	4th	2nd
Emmett Keeler 412C St. W-P Air Frc.Base	6'4"	170	C	S	1st	1st
Garrett Kirk,Jr. 10 Hawthorne Rd. Old Greenwich,Conn	6'	175	LF	U	2n	1st
Anthony Lynch Kerry Lane Mt.Kisco,N.Y.	6'3"	185	RF	U	1st	1st
Daniel Moger,Jr. Riverside Ave. Riverside,Conn.	6'3"	185	C	U	2nd	1st
David Toole 8 Montrose Rd. Scarsdale,N.Y.	5'10"	150	LG	S	3rd	1st
Chris Wadsworth 66 Oxford St. Winchester,Mass.	5'10"	150	RG	S	3rd	1st
Mark Woodbury 127 Haverford St. Hamden,Conn.	6'	165	RF	S	4th	1st
Phillip Woodward 514 Congress St. Ottawa, Ill.	5'11"	183	LF & LG	S	3rd	2nd

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: BASKETBALL

YEAR: 1957-1958

CAPTAIN: NAME Walter J. Whitehouse
HOME ADDRESS 1306 Mahantongo St., Pottsville, Pa.

MANAGER: NAME John Murphy
HOME ADDRESS 33 Linden Gardens, Wellesley, Mass.

COACH: NAME Frank F. DiClemente

ASST. COACHES: NAME

TEAM SCHEDULE:

	RECORD A	RECORD OP.
Tufts Freshmen	71	88
New Hampton	89	52
Bowdoin Freshmen	65	88
Wentworth	54	57
Lawrence Academy	73	62
Yale Freshmen	64	61
Huntington School	81	64
Mount Hermon	79	63
Brown Freshmen	71	72
Univ. New Hampshire	71	85
Harvard Freshmen	65	70
Amherst Freshmen	96	94
Boston College Fresh.	67	96
Exeter	90	58

Won: 7 Tied: 0 Lost: 7

ANDOVER 14
ANDOVER 3
ANDOVER 7
ANDOVER 10
ANDOVER 21
ANDOVER 15
ANDOVER 11

Four Returning Lettermen Spark P. A. Basketball

Whitehouse Heads Basketball Prospects; Early Practice Sessions Are Encouraging

Led by Captain Jack Whitehouse, the Andover basketball team is shaping up to all expectations. Lack of height is the main problem facing Coach DiClemente, but he feels that "if the boys work hard and are agressive, they should do as well, if not better, than last year's squad", which set a new scoring record under the sharpshooting trio of Remington, Phillips and Gaede.

Four returning lettermen give the team a good deal of experience at all positions except center. Whitehouse has been converted from guard to forward, and will team with Phil Woodward under the boards.

Gil Bamford, All-Prep Fullback in football, combines with Bobby Hull to add power and mid-court protection at guard. "With the excellent rebounding he has shown so far," says Coach DiClemente, "we'll just have to fit Mark Woodbury in somewhere." However, chances are that Woodbury won't be used at center, where Tom Cutler and prep Emmett Keeler are fighting for the first-string position.

Cutler and Keeler are both 6'4", but it is still probable that they may run into some trouble with the tall college freshmen teams on the schedule. Last year's team could handle almost anyone their own size, but when a towering Dartmouth team started against them, they didn't have a chance. Coach DiClemente has said that the starters are all good shooters and should get their share of points, but "the big teams will give us trouble."

Woodward leaps for lay-up during opening Varsity Basketball tryouts.

The squad has depth with three uppers, Dan Moger, Garrit Kirk and Tony Lynch displaying good, all-around ability. They are big, "crack ball handlers, and have exceptional eyes for the basket." Rounding out the rest of the reserves are Chris Wadsworth, Dave Toole and Hank Higdon. Wadsworth, who was captain of the Cross-Country team this Fall, figures to improve, and Higdon, star halfback in football ,should put his speed to good advantage. Toole and Linfoot are up from the J.V.'s and ought to see plenty of action.

Whether lack of height will turn out to be a great hinderance, or if this team can equal the record of last year's scoring stars remains to be seen. Mr. DiClemente believes that nothing is holding the boys back. "If they match desire with their already acquired skill, there is no reason why we shouldn't have a very productive season." — B. Greenwood

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: January 11th.,1958

OPPONENT: Tuft's Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 71 - Tuft's 88

WHERE PLAYED: Tuft's

TIME PLAYED: 6:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 45 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: January 15th.,1958

OPPONENT: New Hampton School

RESULT: Andover 89 - New Hampton 52

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Connors & Driscoll

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 40 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

First home game. Improved defensively and offensively. Better rebounding.

Whitehouse had 26 points - Bamford 23

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: January 18th.,1958

OPPONENT: Bowdoin Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 65 - Bowdoin 88

WHERE PLAYED: New Brunswick, Maine

TIME PLAYED: 4:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 50 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 175

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Bowdoin took fast lead 48-29 at half.

Bad defense; poor rebounding.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

BOX SCORE:

ANDOVER (54)	G	F	Tl.	WENTWORTH (57)	G	F	Tl.
				Baillarg'n	10	2	22
Woodw'd	3	1	7	Boothbee	3	1	7
Lynch	0	0	0	Manuel	0	0	0
W'house	8	1	17	Berman	0	0	0
Moger	0	0	0	Bod'gton	1	0	2
W'dbury	5	2	12	Tatum	0	0	0
Kirk	2	2	5	Lyman	2	2	6
Keeler	2	2	6	Skierett	0	1	1
Higdon	0	0	0	Silva	2	0	4
Wadsw'th	0	0	0	Gerbetch	0	0	0
Bamford	0	0	0	Emerson	5	3	13
Hull	2	3	7	Steeves	1	0	2
Toole	0	0	0	Baily	0	0	0
Total	22	10	54	Total	24	9	57

See next page for write-up.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: January 25th., 1958

OPPONENT: Wentworth Institute

RESULT: Andover 54 - Wentworth 57

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Connors & Day

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 40 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 275

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Basketball Edged In Close Contest With Wentworth, 57-54; Woodbury Stands Out

A late rally by the Royal Blue in Saturday's basketball encounter with Wentworth fell short of victory, and Andover went down in a close game, 57-54. In one of the most evenly-matched games of the season, the Andover five fared very well against their counterparts, despite the visitors' apparent height and age advantage. For the first half of the game, Mark Woodbury paced the team scoring, and pulled in his usual high number of rebounds. Bobby Hull sparked back-court action at left guard, but the absence of Gil Bamford's play hurt the Blue's chances.

The first period put the visitors ahead 20-14, as Chuck Baillargeon sank 11 points for the Black and Gold. The majority of Wentworth's scoring was by virtue of their speedy passing and weaving between the Andover players the ball usually going to Baillargeon in the left forward court, and from there through the hoop. In the second period, the Blue took the lead by tallying 20 points. At the start of the period, Mark Woodbury hooked in several smooth shots off the backboard, and Phil Woodward sank several goals and assisted a few more. The visitors were held to 12 points in the period, and the score at halftime was 34-32, Andover.

The start of the second half spoke the doom of the Andover squad. No one on the team seemed to have his shooting eye. It wasn't until nearly two-thirds of the way through the third period that Jack Whitehouse got back his form and "swished" a two-pointer to break the Blue jinx. Bobby Hull tried several long shots from near center court, but a free throw was the only other scoring the home team did in the period. Wentworth had taken a decisive 45-37 lead over the Dekemen by the end of the period.

The fourth period saw Jack Whitehouse spring into action and spearhead an Andover drive that once overtook the Black and Gold. Two rebounds were converted into scores, and two of Mark Woodbury's jumps were sunk for four more points. The Blue foul-shooting was sharp in the last period, with the home cagers tallying five from the free throw line. After Whitehouse and Hull had scored several times, the Blue held a 50-49 lead, but soon dropped it as Wentworth put on their drive. A shot from the left forward corner into the basket by Captain Whitehouse brought the home team within one point of the visitors, but the scoring was over for Andover. Wentworth made two free throws late in the period and the final play of right guard Butch Silva and left guard Don Emerson for the visitors is well worthy of commendation for their ball-handling and shooting ability. Hank Higdon, Garrit Kirk, and Emmett Keeler played a fine game for Andover.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

LAWRENCE

Last Wednesday, the Andover basketball team posted a 73-62 victory over the host team, Lawrence Academy. The Blue quintet quickly asserted itself and held a substantial lead for the entire game. In the first period, the home team was allowed only six points to the Andover's 22. With Bobby Hull again starting at left guard, the Blue hit the basket often with shots from all parts of the court. Andover made all six free-throw chances in the quarter, and they continued to capitalize on the heavy Lawrence fouling in the game.

The second period saw Jack Whitehouse sink ten points for the Andover cause, and lead the Blue to another high-scoring quarter. Gil Bamford came into the game and scored in the period, and Mark Woodbury was hot on the rebounds. Lawrence scored 17 points in the quarter, led by left forward Urettas, who was the home team's high scorer with right guard Twomey. The second period ended with Andover in the lead, 39-23.

The Blue scoring took a drop in the third period, but the fine play of Mark Woodbury at right forward held the team up well. Neither squad had a particularly good quarter, as both had a minimum of shooting and scoring. Phil Woodward also scored for the home team, and at the end of the third period, Andover was still leading, 51-36.

In the fourth quarter, both teams broke wide open and each had its high-scoring period. Twomey of the visitors scored 13 points for Lawrence, but the Blue put on an effective counter-attack, and held a decisive lead.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: January 29th.,1958

OPPONENT: Lawrence Academy

RESULT: Andover 73 - Lawrence 62

WHERE PLAYED: Groton

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 30 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 250

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 1st.,1958

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 64-Yale 61

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 50 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 375

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Best game so far. Good rebouding. Whitehouse starred offensively and defensively - scored 20 points.

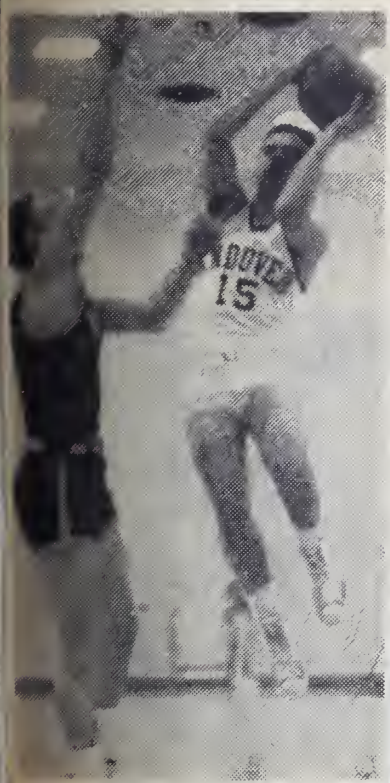
Jack Whitehouse Nets

41 Points In Two P. A. Wins

Yale Frosh Bow 64-61 In Saturday's Game
Dekemen Also Defeat Lawrence Academy

Playing its best game of the season to date, the P.A. varsity basketball squad pulled out a 64-61 victory over the visiting Yale Freshmen last Saturday. The game was hard-fought right down to the finish; the decisive basket was sunk by Captain Jack Whitehouse with only thirty seconds of playing time remaining in the game.

Andover held a five-point lead at the end of the first quarter, but



Hank Higdon lays it up.

the Elis battled back to gain a 31-31 deadlock at halftime. From then on, the lead changed hands often, until Captain Jack Whitehouse sunk a field goal and a pair of foul shots to win the game for the Blue. Whitehouse was high scorer for the Blue, with 20 points. Bobby Hull played a tremendously aggressive game, making full use of his superior speed on the court, and scored many important rebounds and also contributed 12 important points to the Blue's score.

However, the game was won primarily on defense. Both Hull and Hank Higdon constantly stole the ball from their opponents who, with their particular offense, had to pass a great deal to work into scoring position. The difference in attacks was obvious; the Andover five netted most of their points with comparatively long shots, while Yale scored predominately from the inside.

The game's high-scorer, Yale's Hanson, took more than his share of rebounds in addition to his 26 points. The 6'5" center remained a problem to the Dekemen throughout the game, and with Garrit Kirk out of the contest in the late minutes, Hanson was even more effective under the nets. However, any advantage that may have been lost to Andover in height was regained by accurate shooting and spirited drive.

(Photo by Candler)

Marl. Woodbury goes up for a rebound.

On the Sidelines

Basketball Win

by BILL STILES

A swishing set shot and a pair of foul shots executed by captain Jack Whitehouse in the remaining seconds of Saturday's basketball game were enough to snap Yale's long series of wins in the yearly contest, and register one of the most impressive triumphs for any P.A. team so far this term.

Beating an Ivy League power in any sport, let alone basketball, is an event for any prep school team to be proud of. Sharpshooter Whitehouse, along with veterans Mark Woodbury and Bobby Hull, provided their audience with something that doesn't very often happen here at P.A. The win was even more rewarding, after the Eli's 79-56 triumph over Andover last winter.

Boasting a shaky 1-3 record up until last week, the squad managed to level the slate 3-3 with Saturday's win and a previous triumph over Lawrence Academy. No doubt the Andover five have been helped by the return of Mark Woodbury, who accounted for 31 of P.A.'s points in the two games. The guy who's really got his sights trained on the hoop, though, is Jack Whitehouse; he brought in a total of 41 points in the two games.

When, by the way, was the last time Andover managed to beat Yale in basketball? Checking back through some old Phillipians, it seems that the Frosh have held the upper hand for at least the past ten years. Yale has a clear string of wins running back as far as 1949, the year the Andover five dropped a close 49-47 decision. In more recent years, the rivalry has seen Yale walk away with a 62-54 win in '56, along with 70-31 and 95-43 victories in '55 and '54, respectively.

Tied with a 3-3 record at the time of this writing, the Andover five will face its biggest challenges of the season in the coming weeks. Among the team's strong competitors will be the Harvard, Brown, U. N. H., and Amherst Freshmen, and also Mt. Hermon.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

BOX SCORE:

Andover (81)	B	F	T	Huntington (64)	B	F	T
Woodbury	2	2	6	Whitem'e	6	0	12
Woodward	9	2	20	Monahan	5	3	13
Whiteh'se	8	4	20	Perry	2	5	9
Kirk	5	3	13	Fudge	12	2	26
Higdon	2	0	4	O'Donnell	0	1	1
Wadsw'th	0	1	1	Whalen	1	1	3
Hull	8	1	17				
Total	34	13	81	Total	26	12	64

See next page for write up.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: Febraury 5th.,1958

OPPONENT: Huntington School

RESULT: Andover 81 - Huntington 64

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 50 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Close game until last quareter. Hull good on defense - Woodward's best game.

Dekemen Win Two

Basketball Tops Huntington, Mt. Hermon; Whitehouse And Woodbury Lead Scoring

Last Wednesday the Andover basketball team overcame a first-period deficit and went on to top Huntington in a 81-64 victory at the Memorial Gymnasium. The visiting Maroon and Black paced the Andover quintet for the first period, with right guard Larry Fudge leading the scoring with 26 points for the visitors. The P. A. five were slow in getting started, but Garrit Kirk tallied 8 points early in the first period and led the Blue offensive.

In the second period, Bobby Hull's constant drive and spirit helped the Blue to tally 21 points and take a lead that was never lost. Hull scored 8 points in the second period, and fine playing on the part of the P.A. guards held Huntington to 10 points.

Huntington's third period was their strongest. Beginning the second half with a 30-37 deficit, the visitors surged to within two points of the Blue and pressed often in their bid to score. Again led by Fudge, and left guard Chuck Monahan, Huntington pointed up 23 tallies during the quarter. The visitors, despite their strong backcourt play, ended the period on the short end of a 55-53 score.

Andover Captain Jack Whitehouse drove the Blue team to victory in the last period with five baskets. Hull and Woodward continued their fine play in the game, enabling the home team to score often while holding the losers to only 11 points. The Blue piled up a sizable lead, and registered an 81-64 victory, the Dekemen's fourth of the season.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Mount Hermon

On Saturday, the P. A. five chalked up its fifth victory with a 79-63 win over Mount Hermon. The home-standing Mount Hermon team took a first period lead, and did not relinquish it until the last period, when Andover's spirited drive won the game. Mark Woodbury and Captain Jack Whitehouse were high scorers for the Blue, netting 27 and 25 points, respectively. Woodbury paced Andover in the first period with 10 points, but the well-executed play of the home team was enough to give Mt. Hermon a 25-22 lead in the first quarter.

The second period saw Andover decline, as the Blue shooting was weak. Neither team played a very successful period, but Mt. Hermon managed to increase their lead to 39-32 at the half.

For the remainder of the game, the visiting Blue sustained a drive, overcame Mt. Hermon, and went on to take the contest. Led by the fine rebounding and shooting of Mark Woodbury, Andover scored heavily. Bobby Hull's fine defensive play helped the winning cause, along with Woodbury's 12 points in the period.

The last period was Andover's best as Whitehouse and Hull made seven baskets between them. An active P.A. defense kept the ball out of the Blue court most of the period, holding the home team to only 10 points.

Andover (79)	B	F	T	Mt. Hermon (63)	B	F	T
Woodbury	9	9	27	Pruitt	9	1	19
Woodward	1	0	2	De Leeuw	2	2	6
Whiteh'se	12	1	25	Draper	5	0	10
Kirk	4	3	11	Radcliffe	7	5	19
Higdon	0	1	1	Shaw	3	0	6
Hull	6	1	13	Chase	1	1	3
Tot.	32	15	79	Total	27	9	63

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 8th.,1958

OPPONENT: Mount Hermon

RESULT: Andover 79 - Mount Hermon 63

WHERE PLAYED: Mount Hermon,Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 4:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 50 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 275

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Varsity Basketball Drops Two Games Against Brown And New Hampshire; Whitehouse Stars

Last Wednesday, spectators at the Memorial Gymnasium witnessed a last-minute 72-71 victory by Brown Freshmen over the Andover Basketball team. The home team, in high spirits, had just gone into the lead when a foul by Andover in the last second handed the victory to Brown.

Mark Woodbury, who paced the the Blue five for most of the game, netted ten points in the first period to help put P.A. into the lead. The Dekemen were behind toward the end of the period, but Jack Whitehouse tied the score at 15-all and sunk a foul shot soon afterwards to give the Blue their 16-15 edge for the first period.

In the second period, Brown kept the ball in the hands of their center, Roger Hurley, who leaped for 14 points in the quarter. Brown held the upper hand throughout the period, but Andover never fell further than 5 points behind. Right forward Broman sank the final basket in the half, and Brown led at the mid-game break, 41-36.

Third period play was uneventful, with Andover scoring only 13 points, and the visitors expanding their lead to 9 points. Dave Remington, a member of last year's Andover squad, played most of the game at guard for Brown. The visitors snared a great many rebounds, and their play off the boards helped them to their 58-49 lead at the end of the third quarter.

The last period was a heartbreaker for the Blue. Coming from behind to trail only 70-66, the Blue put the finish on their rally as Whitehouse netted two straight for the home team to tie the score. With less than one minute to play, Roger Hurley missed a free throw for Brown and the score remained tied with Whitehouse made a foul shot with nine seconds remaining. With the Blue ahead, 71-70, a foul was called on the home team, and Andover stood by and watched its lead fall to a 72-71 Brown triumph.

— G. Martin

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Pharmacy

MEDICAL NEEDS

SERVICE

★

15 edge for the first period.

In the second period, Brown kept the ball in the hands of their center, Roger Hurley, who leaped for 14 points in the quarter. Brown held the upper hand throughout the period, but Andover never fell further than 5 points behind. Right forward Broman sank the final basket in the half, and Brown led at the mid-game break, 41-36.

Third period play was uneventful, with Andover scoring only 13 points, and the visitors expanding their lead to 9 points. Dave Remington, a member of last year's Andover squad, played most of the game at guard for Brown. The visitors snared a great many rebounds, and their play off the boards helped them to their 58-49 lead at the end of the third quarter.

The last period was a heartbreaker for the Blue. Coming from behind to trail only 70-66, the Blue put the finish on their rally as Whitehouse netted two straight for the home team to tie the score.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 12th.,1958

OPPONENT: Brown University Fresamen

RESULT: Andover 71 - Brown 72

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 55 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 275

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Very close game.Andover ahead one second before end of game.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

U. N. H.

Despite high scorer Jack Whitehouse's 25 points, the Andover basketball team dropped an 85-71 contest to the University of New Hampshire Freshmen last Friday. The U.N.H. quintet held the lead for most of the game, establishing a 24-19 advantage over P.A. in the first period. Whitehouse and Mark Woodbury each netted six points in the period, with Dick Eustis, former Exeter football and basketball star, sinking nine.

In the second period, Andover scored 19 points while holding the home team to five baskets. Throughout the game, fouling was heavy on both sides, but neither team was able to score much with free throws in the first half of the game. Whitehouse tallied nine points in the Blue cause, but Andover trailed in the second period, 41-38.

In the entire second half, Andover sank 33 points to the Frosh's 44. Eustis again led the scoring for the home team, and Whitehouse had the shooting eye for the Blue. The foul-shooting in the second half was sharp for Andover, as the visiting five made 12 of their 19 attempted free-throws. As the final horn sounded, the Dekemen trailed 85-71, thus setting their season record so far at 5 wins, 5 losses.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 14th.,1958

OPPONENT: University New Hampshire Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 71 - U.N.H. 85

WHERE PLAYED: Durham, New Hampshire

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 40 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Very clumsy game - no defense, no rebounding.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Harvard Rallies In 2nd Half To Beat Blue In Basketball

After gaining a tie at halftime, the Andover basketball team dropped a 70-65 contest to Harvard Frosh last Wednesday. The first period saw both teams fumble the ball several times, and shooting was off-form on each side. Almost halfway through the period, the score was 5-4, Andover, as Bobby Hull sank a basket for the Blue. Jack Whitehouse provided the only other subsequent scoring, and Harvard took a first quarter lead, 14-7.

Mark Woodbury broke loose and tallied 11 points in the second period. Led also by the foul-shooting of Hull and Whitehouse, the P.A. five scored 27 points to tie the game. With the score 32-all, Hull put the Blue into the lead with two free-throws, and a Harvard basket deadlocked the halftime score at 34-34.

The Blue netted only 11 points in the third stanza, while heavy rebounding by the Frosh gave the Red a sizable lead. Trailing by 45-53, the Blue staged their traditional last-period drive, but they lacked the spark to carry it through. Despite the play of Mark Woodbury and Garrit Kirk, the Andover players lost ground as Harvard capitalized on penalties.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT: Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 19th.,1958

OPPONENT: Harvard University Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 65 - Harvard 70

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Whitelaw and Haire

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 35 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 175

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 22nd.,1958

OPPONENT: Amherst Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 96 - Amherst 94

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 6:30 p.m.

See next page.

OFFICIALS: Connors and Day

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours; 15 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 775

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

First and only overtime game of the year.
Excellent shooting by Andover.

Woodbury Scores 39 Points In Last-Minute Win Over Amherst

On Saturday night, the Andover basketball team staged a thrilling comeback victory over Amherst Freshmen to win, 96-94. Mark Woodbury with 39 points, and Jack Whitehouse with 32, led the spectacular Blue scoring, and were decisive cogs in the team's surging finish.

Visitors Lead

The first period cast gloom over the Blue team, as Amherst racked up a 30-14 lead by the end of the period. Andover sparked in the second quarter, and tallied 31 points in a sudden burst of spirit. Woodbury and Whitehouse totaled 22 points in the period, giving the team the support that helped them to victory. Despite the fine Blue second period effort, Amherst led at the half, 53-45.

The third period saw the P. A. five drop back even further from their purple-clad opponents. The taller Frosh players maneuvered skillfully, but the Blue played an effective defensive, snaring the ball several times from the visitors. Andover trailed at the end of the third quarter, 77-63.

Last Period

Starting the last period with a 14-point deficit, the Andover squad put on one of the most brilliant climaxes of the season. With the score 79-67, Woodbury blocked a pass from the Amherst guard, and scored with a quick lay-up. The home team suddenly came alive as Whitehouse and Woodbury tallied point after point for Andover. With a long basket from backcourt, Woodbury put the Dekemen only two points behind the Frosh, 80-82.

Amherst scored, but Captain Whitehouse soon aftterwards nabbed the ball from the visiting guards, and dropped in a two-pointer to keep the Blue close on the heels of the Freshmen. Amherst widened their lead to five points, but the home quintet soon answered back.

Mark Woodbury scored 4 points with back-to-back goals, and Phil Woodward broke away for a flashy lay-up to give Andover the lead, 88-87. Amherst scored three times on free-throws and held a two-point lead with only 10 seconds left in the game. The Blue gained possession, and a smooth set shot by Whitehouse was all that was needed to send the game into overtime.

Overtime

In overtime, the Blue never fell behind the Frosh, as Woodward and Woodbury did the home scoring. Woodbury netted two foul-shots, but Amherst soon tied the score. Woodward broke away for another lay-up, and made two subsequent free-throws. Amherst again scored, but still trailed by two. With only a few seconds left, the visitors lost their last scoring chance by missing two foul-shots.

— G. Martin

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

BOSTON COLLEGE

In a tough game preceding the Exeter contest, the Andover basketball squad managed to keep up with the scoring of the definitely superior Boston College Freshmen team during the first half, but was outclassed during the latter part of the game, which ended 96-67, Boston College. Mark Woodbury excelled at both offense and defense for the Blue and was the game's high scorer with a total of 24 points.

Both teams began in the first quarter by missing many easy shots. However, the B.C. Frosh, who have a 15-1 won-and-lost record and are rated as one of the top college freshmen teams in the East, soon drew ahead of the Blue by nine points. Andover then began to take advantage of gaps in the opposing defense, and the period ended with Boston College leading, 21-14.

Several baskets by Whitehouse and Woodbury in the second quarter brought up the P.A. score until the Blue was trailing by only three points. Woodbury was hot on the rebounds, and Bobby Hull and Hank Higdon stopped the B. C. attack several times at midcourt. Woodbury, Whitehouse, and Hull combined to score 21 points in this period, and the first half ended with Andover trailing by the score of 43-38.

In the second half, the B.C. advantage in height and playing technique proved to be too great, and P.A. dropped further and further behind. The Frosh's Charlie Chevalier, one of the outstanding prep-school ballplayers in New England last year, was obviously the most skilled on the court. Frank Quinn towered over Blue center Garrit Kirk and continually tapped in rebounds.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: February 26th.,1958

OPPONENT: Boston College Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 67 - B.C. 96

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Driscoll, Mahan

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 35 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Basketball

DATE OF CONTEST: March 1st., 1958

OPPONENT: Exeter Academy

RESULT: Andover 90 - Exeter 58

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Driscoll

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 40 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 800

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

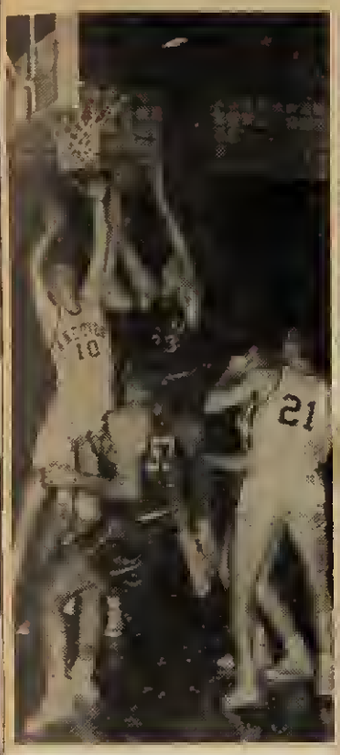
Best played game of the year.

Blue Basketball Team

Crushes Exeter Five 98-58

Whitehouse And Woodbury Net 23 And 24 Points As Dekemen Win Seventh Contest

By taking an early lead and increasing it throughout the game, the Andover basketball team climaxed its season with a decisive 90-68 victory over the visiting Exeter quintet. The game was outstanding for the Blue in respect to both individual and team play. Mark



Woodbury and Jack Whitehouse dropped in 24 and 23 points respectively, and Garrit Kirk rounded out the strong forward line with 11 points to his credit, as well as a strong defensive game at center. In the backcourt, Hank Higdon's elusive ball-handling and deceptive passing broke holes in the Exeter defense, and he showed his shooting ability with several good jump shots. Bobby Hull's 14 points speak well for his offensive effort which he equaled with active defense and his ability so assist in setting up the Blue's plays.

Captain Whitehouse spearheaded the home team in the first period with his long accurate set shots, to put the Blue ahead 15-7 with only five minutes gone in the game. The most spectacular play in the quarter came as Higdon streaked from the left side as if to shoot, passing the ball over his shoulder at the last minute to Whitehouse who made the basket unhindered. Bobby Hull dropped 8 points through the nets on layups and pushshots, and the P. A. team held a 27-13 lead at the end of the period.

The second period saw Woodbury break into action for P. A. while the home team increased its lead. With several minutes gone in the quarter, Whitehouse capped a fast break with a long layup to give Andover a score double that of Exeter, 38-19. The Exies, led by forward Petke and acting captain Cy Theobald, who was replacing the injured Exeter captain, John Newton, nearly equaled the Blue's second period scoring, but at halftime Andover lead, 43-28.

Andover tallied 25 points in the third period as Whitehouse and Woodbury totaled 14 points in the ten-minute stanza. Kirk snared a great number of rebounds and defended the home net skillfully. The Red, held to 12 points, found difficulty in keeping the ball from the Blue guards, Higdon and Hull, who sparked the passing game for the Andover five by spotting undefended teammates who were in position to score.

In the last quarter, the Blue continued to outplay the Red, as Woodbury kept sinking shot after shot for Andover. Kirk intercepted a Red pass under the basket and leaped to tally two for Andover, giving Andover a 90-58 win. Some of the season's best playing and enthusiastic student support put together this spiritied victory over the Red. — G. Martin

B-O-X-I-N-G

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Boxing

YEAR: 1957-1958

CAPTAIN: NAME W. R. Jenkins
HOME ADDRESS Brewer, Maine

MANAGER: NAME W. G. Brownrigg
HOME ADDRESS Hamilton, Virginia

COACH: NAME Mr. Mikula

ASST. COACHES: NAME

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

A OP.

Won: Tied: Lost:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

P. A.'s Boxers Fight At St. Paul's; Will Hold Match Here

The varsity boxing squad, in its first competition against another school, soundly defeated the St. Paul's team last Wednesday. Although the informal matches, which were held at St. Paul's, were not scored by points, it was obvious that the majority of the Andover boxers were superior to their opponents.

Captain Bill Jenkins was matched against an opponent who was heavier and possessed a longer reach, but Jenkins dominated the fight. Using his quick reflexes and sharp puches to best advantage, Jenkins allowed the Paulie to close in on him, but then tied him up at close range. Tom Alexander also emerged the obvious victor from his match. Alexander worked aggressively at his opponent until he had him cornered, and then connected with powerful punches. Tough Phil Nuttle wasted no time in fiercely attacking his opponent, and scored two knockdowns.

Tom Doak, Lee Webb, Jack Arnold, and Larry Stine scored less impressive victories over the Paulies, but were nevertheless definitely superior to their rivals. Frank Tang, Craig Stafford, Sam Givens, Andy Cornelissen, and Dick Lubarsky also fought the three two minute rounds, but did not win decisively. In a forthcoming return bout at Andover the matches will be scored.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Boxing

DATE OF CONTEST: February 5th.,1958

OPPONENT: St. Paul's School

RESULT: No judging. Andover won 7 out of 5

WHERE PLAYED: St. Paul's

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Whalen

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 ½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phil Nuttle and Captain Jenkins fought extremely well.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Andover's Boxers Tie St. Paul's In Year's Last Bout

In a return match with St. Paul's here at Andover last Saturday afternoon, several very exciting bouts were fought. Although in number of matches won, the Blue and St. Paul's tied, Andover made an impressive showing.

Those from Andover winning were lowers Larry Gillis and Sam Givens, Jack Arnold, and Captain Bill Jenkins. Both Arnold's and Jenkins' fights were among the best of the afternoon.

Phil Nuttle, Craig Stafford, and Dick Lubarsky's matches all ended in draws. Probably the best fight of the day was Tom Alexander's. Although he lost, it was a fight in which neither he nor his opponent let up even slightly during all six minutes.

Frank Tang's losing match was actually quite close, and might have yielded a victory, but Tang had dislocated his elbow in the first 20 seconds, and then kept right on fighting. Andy Cornelissen and Pete Maxim both were scheduled to fight, but their opponents didn't come with the rest of the St. Paul team, which left them without a match. As a result, they fought each other in a close, but not spectacular fight.

All the contestents were satisfied with the match, and it was felt that both Andover and St. Pauls made a lot of progress since their last match. St. Pauls is the only school P.A. has boxed this year, and last Saturday's was the last match this year.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Boxing

DATE OF CONTEST: February 22, 1958

OPPONENT: St. Paul's School

RESULT: Draw

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3: 0 p.m.

OFFICIALS: David Andrews

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

H O C K E Y

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Hockey

YEAR: 1957-1958

CAPTAIN: NAME Stephen B. Ripley
HOME ADDRESS 1302 Prospect Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

MANAGER: NAME Edward A. Perell
HOME ADDRESS 680 Newfield Avenue, Stamford, Connecticut

COACH: NAME Mr. Fred H. Harrison

ASST. COACHES: NAME Mr. Robert P. Hulburd
Mr. David M. Pynchon

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

	A	OP.
Hope High	Cancelled	
Noble & Greenough	3	5
Belmont Hill	Cancelled	
Bowdoin Freshmen	0	2
Medford High	Cancelled	
Deerfield	3	4
Melrose High	Cancelled	
Yale Freshmen	2	8
Milton Academy	1	3
Middlesex School	3	3
Harvard Freshmen	0	7
St. Paul's School	0	5
Brown Freshmen	3	1
Exeter	1	7
Peabody High	2	5

Won: 1 Tied: 1 Lost: 10

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Edward Foote	6'1"	180	Center	'58	4th	1st
Patrick Gorman	5'11"	165	Wing	'58	4th	2nd
Brooks Hall	5'11"	155	Defense	'59	3rd	2nd
Frank Hammond	6'	155	Wing	'58	3rd	3rd
Edward Harrison	5'10"	150		'60	1st	1st
Elijah Hubbard	5'11"	155	Wing	'58		
Peter Kenney	6'	150	Center	'58	4th	3rd
Ralph Kimball	5'10"	180	Defense	'59	3rd	1st
Edward Leavitt	5'11"	160	Wing	'60	2nd	1st
Frederic Mock	6'2"	180	Defense	'60	1st	1st
Lea Pendleton	5'10"	155	Defense	'59	3rd	2nd

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Donald Richardson	5'10"	155	Goalie	'58	2nd	1st
Stephen Ripley	5'8"	150	CAPTAIN Defense	'58		
Earl Smith	6'	172	Defense	'58	1st	1st
William Snyder	6'	175	Wing	'59	3rd	1st
Hugh Wise	5'7"	130	Center	'60	1st	1st
Mike Eubanks	5'10"	150	Goalie	'58	3rd	1st

ANDOVER
16
30
41
ANDOVER
15
ANDOVER
4
ANDOVER
17

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: January 11th.,1958

OPPONENT: Noble & Greenough

RESULT: Andover 3 - Nobles 5

WHERE PLAYED: Brooks School

TIME PLAYED: 5:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Funchion & Stewart

See next page.

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 ½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Acting-captain Hammond starred. Ripley's injury hurt team.

Frank Hammond Pulls Hat Trick As Hockey Loses

Blue Skaters, Lacking Practice, Drop First Game, 5-3, To Noble And Greenough Team

Veteran Frank Hammond pulled the hat trick last Saturday on the Brooks School ice, but the Andover hockey squad, lacking practice, lost to Noble and Greenough by a 5-3 score. Although Noble and Greenough scored five goals in the first two periods, the Blue team, competing against another school for the first time this season, regained its poise and controlled the puck for most of the third period.

Andover entered the second period three goals behind, and was soon set back another goal as Noble and Greenough's Horton tallied by lifting a rebound from Bevis' skate into the Andover goal. Then, after right wing Hubbard had exchanged positions with Pat Gorman, who had been playing defense, the Blue attack began to co-ordinate more successfully. Frank Hammond stole the puck, broke away from the opposing defensemen, and put a lift shot by the visitors' goalie. However, before the period ended, Noble and Greenough scored again, despite the fact that they had but five players on the ice.

The Andover team dominated the play in the final period, as the defensemen succeeded in keeping the puck in Noble and Greenough's defensive zone. Hammond scored two more goals in this period, assisted by Gorman and Pete Kenney, respectively. At the close of the game, the Andover coaches were not at all discouraged by the team's performance. The seven Lower Middlers on the team played well and gained valuable experience, and Senior prep Earl Smith showed strong potential at defense.

Shortly after the opening face off, Kent Hubbard had a clear shot at the opponents' goal, but failed in his attempt to score by Noble and Greenough's star goaltender, Bland, who is beginning his third year as first-string goalie. P. A's lack of practice then began to show, as the Andover players had difficulty setting up plays, and many passes were intercepted. The Blue defense, missing the services of Captain Steve Ripley, had trouble in successfully clearing the puck, and Goalie Bill Bevis was forced to come through with several good saves. After six minutes of the period had passed, Noble and Greenough's Robinson slipped the puck past Bevis, after assists from linemen Draper and Miles.

Noble and Greenough's center Treadwell, took advantage of the inability of the Blue squad to control the puck for any length of time, and scored twice in the remaining minutes of the first period. He tallied his first goal by picking up the rebound from a teammate's shot at the goal and then firing the puck past Bevis. Treadwell's second goal came as the result of an Andover defensive lapse; he was left unguarded in front of the Blue cage and had trouble scoring on a pass across the rink.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: January 18th.,1958

OPPONENT: Bowdoin Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 0 - Bowdoin 2

WHERE PLAYED: Brunswick, Maine

TIME PLAYED: 4:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 15 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

P. A. Hockey Loses

Playing on what turned out to be the fastest ice of the season, the Varsity Hockey squad was defeated by the home-standing Bowdoin Freshmen last Saturday. The 2-0 game was a bit closer than the score indicates, with Bowdoin spotting the Blue for single tallies early in the first and last periods.

The Frosh jumped off to an early lead, as Right Wing Mosteom sliced a screen shot past Goalie Don Richardson at 10:39 of the first frame. This period was marred by weak Andover passes, many of which the Frosh picked up from incomplete clearing plays. Soon after registering the game's first goal, Mosteom was back again, this time for a solo attempt on Goalie Richardson who beautifully blocked his shot. Determined not to let such an open situation happen again, Left Defenseman "Hub" Hubbard dumped Mosteom's scoring partner, Lynn, deep in the Blue defensive zone. For this check, Hubbard was awarded two minutes in the penalty box, the penalty running through the first minute of the second period.

The second period showed much greater strength as the Andover line was constantly pushing deep into Bowdoin territory. Lower lineman Hugh Wise stood out several times, as his aggressive playing kept his larger opponents tight along the boards. The starting line of Frank Hammond, Pete Kenney, and Pat Gorman made onlookers wonder how close a team could get to scoring outside of actually filling the nets with flying rubber.

Following Lynn's 10:31 marker, the third period showed an improved defense. The defensive combination of Earl Smith and Hubbard continually thwarted the Freshmen as they poke-checked the disc out of reach just when the home team seemed on the verge of scoring. Bill Snyder showed drive on the line, but the period was not marked with scoring threats.

It should be noted that Bowdoin possessed more practice and more confidence than the Andover team showed. — D. Harper

Hockey Loses 4-3 To Deerfield As Wise, Smith, Leavitt Score

The Andover varsity hockey team lost a close 4-3 decision to a better-conditioned Deerfield squad last Saturday at Deerfield. Playing their third game of the season, the P. A. pucksters scored two goals in the second period and one in the third, while the Green registered one each in the first two frames and two in the final period. Outstanding for Deerfield was Steve Cook, defenseman and captain, who tallied two goals, the final one deciding the game in the last four minutes.

Senior prep Earl Smith, who comes to P.A. after four years at Choate, started the scoring spree for the Blue in the second period as he fired a screen shot past the Deerfield goalie from the blue line to tie the game 1-1. P.A.'s Ned Leavitt put Andover out in front by a score of 2-1 when he slammed one into the nets on an assist from veteran Frank Hammond late in the second period. However, the Green retaliated, deadlocking the score at 2-2 at the period's end.

WISE SCORES

Center Hugh Wise, a lower middler, broke into the scoring column early in the last period on an assist from Smith, only to have Deerfield come back with two more tallies to clinch the victory.

Andover goalie Don Richardson did a remarkably good job in Saturday's contest, along with lineman Bill Snyder, at left wing, and defenseman Brookie Hall.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: January 25th.,1958

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: Andover 3 - Deerfield 4

WHERE PLAYED: Deerfield

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour;45 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Snowing

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Close game all the way.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 1st.,1958

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 2; Yale 8

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

See next page.

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 45 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover played very well in first half.

Yale Tops P. A. Hockey

Smith Stars For Blue As Harrison, Kenny Score Goals In 8-2 Loss To Eli Freshmen

A hard-fighting hockey team matched the Yale Freshmen squad in play and goal-scoring for most of the first two periods last Saturday, but then lost by a score of 8-2. The cause of the Blue collapse in the final period was summed up by Coach Harrison in three words: "Lack of practice." However, the Andover squad's performance in the first half of the contest was more than equal to the play of the Elis.

The Blue drew first blood, as Webb Harrison took a pass from Hugh Wise and blazed a shot off the opponents' goal post and into the nets. Andover kept pressing the attack; Bill Snyder narrowly missed scoring a second goal with a high, hard shot. However, the Elis evened the count after several minutes of play; Yale's Blake took the puck around the Blue goal and passed to teammate Price, who slapped the puck past goalie Don Richardson. Yale then scored again, as the Andover defense failed to press their attackers, and Hartman scored with assists from Schly and Blake.

"The Pathfinder" in action vs. Yale.

SECOND PERIOD

The Blue team returned to the ice in the second period, determined to continue their excellent play, and veterans Frank Hammond and Peter Kenny combined to score the tying goal. Hammond gained possession of the puck in his own defensive zone, and passed to Kenny, who was breaking down the center ice. Kenny outskated the opposing defenseman and put the disc by the Eli goalie Charlie Hamlin.

ADAMS SCORES

Danny Adams, who played on the Andover line last season, scored the tie-breaking goal against former teammates. Adams dribbled the puck the length of the ice, maneuvered into position between the Blue defensemen, and lifted the puck past Richardson's outstretched glove into the upper corner of the goal. Yale's Simmons scored again for his team on a screen shot, before the second period ended.

After Hartman had scored his second goal, and Yale's fifth, very early in the third period, Andover made several futile attempts to close the gap in the score. The Elis tallied their sixth goal, as they slipped the puck past Richardson when his vision was blocked, the result of a scrimmage directly in front of the cage. Simmons then scored another goal for Yale, with an assist from Adams, and Hartman made Yale's eighth and final tally.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MILTON

The varsity hockey team suffered a 3-1 setback at the hands of a powerful Milton squad last Wednesday, despite the defensive efforts of Don Richardson, Andover's goalie. The blue six controlled the puck at the outset, when Pat Gorman assisted center Pete Kenney in scoring P.A.'s only goal, which was made in the first two minutes of the game. However, after the first period, with the score still 1-0 in favor of P.A., the two goals were scored by Pame and Kinnicutt, Milton's linemen. In the third and final period, Andover was able to hold back the Milton goals only by the spectacular performance of goalie Richardson, who blocked the puck 7 times in the last period and 17 times in the game. However, when Milton's third goal was scored by Marlow, all hope of a victory was lost.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 5th., 1958

OPPONENT: Milton Academy

RESULT: Andover 1 - Milton 3

WHERE PLAYED: Milton

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 45 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny - very cold.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Very sloppy playing.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 8th., 1958

OPPONENT: Middlesex School

RESULT: Andover 3 - Milton 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

See next page.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Three goals ahead but played poorly in second half.

Varsity Hockey Squad Falls To Milton 3-1 Wednesday; Ties Middlesex 3-3 Saturday

The varsity hockey squad compiled a 3-0 lead against Middlesex last Saturday, but slowly lost this advantage, and the game ended in a 3-3 tie. The Blue six seemed definitely superior on the ice, and the Wise-Harrison combination of the second line scored after several minutes of play. Webb Harrison passed the puck from the side of the goal back to Hugh Wise, who slapped a shot from just outside the crease into the nets. P.A. dominated play throughout most of the first period, but was unable to score again.

SECOND PERIOD

In the second period, Pete Kenney took advantage of an unsuccessful attempt by Middlesex to clear the puck from in front of their goal, and slipped a screen shot past the opposing goalie. Andover's third goal was scored as Buddy Foote beat the Middlesex goalie with a hard backhand shot. Lea Pendleton and Ned Leavitt picked up assists on the play. However, Middlesex's Joe Morrill scored on a fast break several minutes later, making the score 3-1, Andover, as the period ended.

Frank Hammond performs against Middlesex.

Harrison and Wise came close to scoring again for Andover early in the final period, but Middlesex obtained another goal as Bill Mosely, assisted by Harry Lane and Bill Davis, deflected the disc past goalie Don Richardson. Davis tied the score at 3-3 several minutes later as he picked up a teammate's deflected slap shot and blazed the puck between Richardson's pads. The Blue six fought hard to score during the remaining minutes of the game and in the overtimes which followed, but was unable to tally again.

Hockey Loses Harvard And St. Paul's; Richardson Stars

Last Wednesday, the Andover hockey team, playing against a superior Harvard Freshmen squad, was downed by the score of 7-0 at Watson Rink in Cambridge. The Blue team played well, but could not match the skating and playmaking technique of the opposition.

The first period proved to be the most disastrous for Andover, as the P.A. skaters were unable to cope with the pressing Harvard attack. Forbes scored the first Crimson goal at 3:50 as he broke down the left side of the rink and put a shot into the far right-hand corner of the nets. The next Harvard goal was made by Forbes again, as he scored at 11:53 on a screen shot. Three more Harvard goals followed, making the score 5-0 at the close of the period.

The Andover defensemen, Brooks Hall and Earl Smith, were able to repel the Red attack in the next period, and the forward line came close to scoring several times. In the final period, Harvard added two more tallies, as Folke beat Richardson at 4:51 on a shot from the left side of the rink, and Anderson scored at 10:14 on a screen shot from in front of the cage.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 12th.,1958

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 0 - Harvard 7

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge,Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Harvard team excellent.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

ST. PAUL'S

On Saturday, the Blue hockey team was defeated 5-0 by St. Paul's, who had beaten Exeter, 7-1, in a previous contest. Although P.A. goalie Don Richardson played an excellent game, making 43 saves, the Andover defense was often unable to clear the puck, and the forward line lacked scoring power.

Andover matched the Paulies in play until the close of the first period. A minute before this period ended, St. Paul's Williams took advantage of the fact that Richardson's vision was blocked and slipped the rebound from his own shot into the nets.

The Blue skaters were unable to match the St. Paul's attack as successfully in the second period as they had previously, with the result that their opponents scored three goals. The forward line was unable to penetrate the Paulie defense, and was forced to shoot, from the vicinity of the blue line. The Andover clearing play also failed to function properly, and St. Paul's Burke scored his team's second goal by intercepting a Blue pass in the defensive zone. Williams scored his second goal a minute later as his shot was deflected off a defenseman's glove and past Richardson. The fourth St. Paul's goal came as Nicholas took a pass from Goodman and scored on a screen shot from just outside the crease.

Richardson, in the final period, made a total of twenty saves, as many as the St. Paul's goaltender made in the entire game, The only goal of the period came as a result of a rebound off Richardson's elbow, which Tarry slapped into the nets. — B. Bell

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 15th.,1958

OPPONENT: St. Paul's School

RESULT: Andover 0 - St. Paul's 5

WHERE PLAYED: St. Paul's

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 250

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

43 saves by Goalie Richardson

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 19th.,1958

OPPONENT: Brown University Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 3 - Brown 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Smith Scores Twice For Blue In 3-1 Victory Against Brown

The Varsity hockey squad played one of their best games of the season last Wednesday afternoon as they downed the Brown Freshmen team by a 3-1 score. Earl Smith played an outstanding game at defense for the Blue and scored twice. The victory was made more impressive by the fact that the co-captains of last year's P.A. team, Bert and Blly Creese, played goalie and left wing, respectively, for Brown.

Buddy Foote scored the first goal against Brown, as he slipped the rebound from Frank Hammond's shot past Creese. Brown protested the tally on the grounds that Hammond had been in the creese at the time, but the referees claimed that Hammond's position had been legal, as the puck had also been in the creese but not in the goalie's position.

In the beginning of the second period, Smith picked up a pass from Hugh Wise and fired a shot from the blue line into the opponent's nets. Brown, now behind 2-0, fought hard to even the score, and Babson narrowed the P. A. lead down to a single goal just before the close of the period.

Near the end of the final period when a Brown Freshman was in the penalty box, the Blue line, consisting of Hammond, Peter, Kenney, and Ned Leavitt, set up an excellent play in the Brown defensive zone. After the opponents had been drawn out of position, Smith had little trouble stopping a pass directly in front of the Brown cage and again blazing the puck into the nets, to insure the Andover victory.

The following night the P. A. skaters indulged in a long and grueling scrimmage against Melrose High, the '58 champions of the Greater Boston Invitational Tournament. Andover scored an impressive total of eleven goals to the opponents seven. — B. Bell

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: February 22nd., 1958

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 1 - Exeter 7

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 400

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

P. A. Hockey Loses Disappointing Game To Exeter

Don Richardson Stars In Goal As Andover Bows To Red, 7-1

After defeating Brown Freshmen on Wednesday and Melrose in a scrimmage Thursday night, the Andover varsity hockey squad lost a disappointing 7-1 decision to Exeter last Saturday. Exeter's captain, Bruce Thomas, scored the first goal early in the game, as he took a pass from teammate Peter Clark and blazed a shot into the upper right hand corner of the P.A. cage. It was only the outstanding goaltending by Andover goalie Don Richardson that prevented further scoring in the remainder of the period; he made several terrific saves when opponents had clear shots from close range.

Pete Kenney gropes for Exeter puck

Exeter's Tom Clark scored his team's second goal early in the following period with a shot from center ice, but the Blue began to fight back. Kent Hubbard scored P.A.'s only goal as he took a pass from Lea Pendleton and bounced a shot off Exeter goalie Dave Sinton's pads and into the nets. The Andover team came close to scoring several times thereafter, and it appeared as if the Blue skaters might pull the game out of the fire. However, a tip-in goal by Bob Carr on teammate Pat Jones's shot and a seemingly unfair penalty called against Blue defenseman Earl Smith set the P. A. spirits back, and a wide shot by Exeter's John Cook ricocheted off of Brooks Hall's skate blade and into the Andover goal, making the score 4-1, Exeter, at the close of the second period.

Earl Smith performs against Red

Third Period

Cook scored two more goals against Mike Eubanks shortly after the final period had begun. Clark was awarded an assist on the first goal, as his pass across the mouth of the cage was slapped in by Cook. Cook's second goal was unassisted; he deposited the rebound from his own shot behind Eubanks, who was badly out of position. Pat Jones scored Exeter's seventh and final goal several minutes later from a position directly in front of the P.A. cage. Weak shooting and poor passing, particularly in the center zone, throughout most of the contest typified the the quality of the lethargic Andover play. — B. Bell

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

P. A. Hockey Loses, 5-2; Snyder, Wise And Harrison Star

The Andover varsity hockey team dropped its contest with Peabody High School, 5-2, last Saturday. The only bright spot in the loss for the Blue was the fine play of the second line, composed of Bill Snyder, Hugh Wise, and Webb Harrison. Both P. A. goals were scored by Snyder with assists from Harrison each time.

Andover quickly jumped into the lead as Snyder put a Harrison pass into the nets at 1:53 of the first period, after a scramble in front of the visitors' goalie. Peabody struck back at 7:12 of the same period as Fred Jelly skated past the Blue defensemen and put the puck by goalie Don Richardson to tie the score. However, Andover regained the lead when Snyder again took a Harrison pass, and scored on a long low shot from his left wing position, giving the Blue a 2-1 margin at the end of the first period.

Peabody knotted the score once again at 5:46 of the second frame on a shot by Jack Melville, assisted by Ted Newhall. As the Andover defense lapsed severely in the final period, the visitors compiled three more goals. The first came at 1:41 of the third stanza on a shot by Newhall, the second at 5:00 of the same period by Melville, and the third by Jelly at 5:48.

From the defensive standpoint, the Andover goalies, Don Richardson and Mike Eubanks, compiled a total of sixteen saves, while the Peabody goaltender, Frank Saestopao, stopped the P.A. puck seventeen times. — D. Bland

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Hockey

DATE OF CONTEST: March 1st., 1958

OPPONENT: Peabody High School

RESULT: Andover 2 - Peabody 5

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 ½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

S Q U A S H

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Squash

YEAR: 1957 - 1958

CAPTAIN: NAME Kirby Jones
HOME ADDRESS Beford, New York

MANAGER: NAME David S. Kiernan
HOME ADDRESS 60 Osgood Street, Lawrence, Mass.

COACH: NAME Mr. L. J. Hoitsma

ASST. COACHES: NAME Wm. Brown
C. Alexander

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

	A	OP.
Harvard Freshmen	0	7
Yale Freshmen	0	7
Brooks	5	0
St. Paul's	5	0
Middlesex	5	0
Deerfield	0	5
Brooks	3	2
Harvard Freshmen	1	4
M.I.T. Freshmen	5	0
Exeter	2	3

Won: 5 Tied: 0 Lost: 5

A

Squash Prospects Seem Bright; Jones Leads Three Lettermen

Boasting three returning varsity members, this year's squash team is looking forward to a successful season. Back from last year's team Capt. Kirby Jones, Mac Gordon, and Sam Rockwell are bargaining for top positions. With a new coaching staff consisting of Messrs. Hoitsma, Brown, and Alexander, and with the added threat of senior prep Bill Robertson, the varsity ought to build up a far more impressive record than that recorded for last year's team.

The team is captained by Kirby Jones. He and his brother Mait, who attended P.A. three years ago, were both captains of the squash team by their upper years. In his junior year, Kirby made J.V., and by his lower year he was on the varsity. This year, in addition to capturing first place on the varsity, he has been elected captain.

Adding depth to the varsity are several members of last year's J.V. squad. The most important of these are: Jock McBaine, Ralph Swearingen, Tony Scoville, Maarten Henkes, Bill Brown, and Malcolm Salter. Another important prospect is foreign exchange student Bill Robertson, from Devon, England, who promises to give the top two men a lot of competition. In order to determine ladder placements, there have been test matches during this week.

The Saturday before Thanksgiving, the squash team played a match against the faculty, and won by a score of 3-2. Mac Gordon outplayed Mr. Hulburd, Ralph Swearingen defeated Mr. Dey and Sam Rockwell topped Mr. Eccles. Playing with Mr. Sides, Jones lost one of the matches, and Bill Brown lost to Mr. Alexander.

The varsity's schedule is nearly the same as last year's, with the exception of a match with Deerfield that will be substituted for the customary contest with Dartmouth. Also, the varsity is scheduled to play Harvard, Yale, M.I.T., St. Paul's, Brooks, and Middlesex.

— W. Wycoff

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Squash

DATE OF CONTEST: December 11th.,1957

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 0 - Harvard 7

WHERE PLAYED: Harvard

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Robertson - Lake (H)

Jones - Berolzheimer (H)

Brown - West (H)

Gordon - Smith (H)

Swearingen - Hobbs (H)

Henkes

McBaine

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT: Squash

DATE OF CONTEST: January 18th.,1958

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 0 - Yale 7

WHERE PLAYED: Yale

TIME PLAYED: 4:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

P. A. Squash Lose To Yale, 7-0 Jones Scores Nearest Match

The Andover Squash team lost to the Yale Freshman, 7-0. Upper Captain Kirbey Jones came the closest of the P.A. squad to winning, with upper Ralph Swearingen and Jock McBaine also contributing near victories.

Bill Robertson, senior exchange from England, started off the afternoon by losing in 3 straight games. Jones lost to a former Exie named Gates. The last of their five games was tied at thirteen up, whereupon Gates chose five out of the next nine points. He won five out of the next seven and took the match.

Lower Billy Brown lost in three straight, due in large part to his opponent's fast serve, which he could not adjust to. Mac Gordon lost all three he played.

Swearingen lost to the number two man on the St. Paul's varsity last year by a score of three to two.

Maarton Henkes, senior from Caracas, Venezuela, lost instraight games. Jock McBaine played to five games, the last of which he lost eighteen to sixteen.

Bob Kiputh, coach of the Yale Swimming team, gave the Andover squad a guided tour of the Yale gym, with special attention to the pool. The team then went to the Freshmen commons for dinner, and arrived back here at 11:15 Saturday night.

Although it is true that the Squash team has lost its first two matches of the season, it is also true that these matches were with Yale and Harvard, two of the toughest they will face this season. They figure to do considerably better against Brooks next Saturday. Furthermore, the Yale coach thought this team is an improvement over last year's version.

— Benson

Blue Varsity And J. V. Squash Crush Brooks For First Wins

Last Saturday afternoon the squash courts were the scene of a sweeping Andover victory over the Brooks School of North Andover. Both the J.V. and the Varsity won easily, 5-0. At 2:15 the J.V. match started, and it was soon evident that Andover was going to win. Maarten Henkes, Mal Salter, and John Smith took only three games to gain their victories, while Jock McBaine, after a shaky start of 2-15, and Bill Greenwood, had to go four games before winning.

Next it was the Varsity's turn to play. The team, composed of Bill Robertson, the no. 1 man; Kirby Jones, no. 2; Bill Brown, no. 3; Ralph Swearingen, 4th, and Mac Gordon, no. 5, went right to work. Soon court three was empty, and Swearingen was looking at the match between Robertson and Van Gerbig. Ralph had beaten his opponent, Wilson, 15-8, 15-5, 15-4.

Following close on the heels of Swearingen was Mac Gordon, who came out of his slump to subdue Kilborn of Brooks, 15-11, 15-5, 15-9. Court one, where Jones, the squash team captain was playing, was the next one vacated. Jones beat his opponent Keating, by a score of 15-10, 15-10, 17-14.

A short wait ensued while Robertson and Brown finished up their matches. Robertson finally whipped Van Gerbig, 15-9, 13-15, 15-8, 15-9. This game was marked with very long rallies, and after the match Robertson said that his drop shots made all the difference in the last game. Bill Brown downed his opponent 15-9, 11-15, 15-8, 15-12 with the aid of his arcing serve.

After the match Mr. Hoitsma said that this was the first time that Andover had beaten Brooks in a squash match. He added that this, the first victory for the squash team this year, would give the squash men some needed confidence. — J. Ingelfinger

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Squash

DATE OF CONTEST: January 25th.,1958

OPPONENT: Brooks Varsity

RESULT: Andover 5 - Brooks 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover Squash Team Defeats St. Paul's Squad In 5-0 Sweep

The Andover Varsity Squash team scored an impressive 5-0 victory over their St. Paul counterparts last Wednesday. Andover's top man, senior prep Bill Robertson, easily defeated his opponent, Farwell, in three straight games. Captain Kirby Jones had a little tougher time with Clark from St. Paul's, but he won in four games, after dropping the first game. Ralph Swearingen of Andover continued the sweep for the Blue with his victory over Johnson in four games. Lower Bill Brown was not pressed in his defeat of Hanley in three games.

The most exciting match of the day was between Mac Gordon of Andover and Roberts of St. Paul's. Roberts topped Gordon 15-10, 15-12 in the first two games, and he appeared to be about to gain St. Paul's first victory of the afternoon when he gained a sizable lead in the third game, but Gordon pulled out the third game 18-16. Gordon then went on to win the fourth game, 15-7. The fifth game was a great finale for this close match; Gordon won, 15-14, to complete the sweep for Andover.

This victory gives the Blue racqueteers a 2-2 record; the two losses were to Harvard and Yale. This week promises to be an interesting one for the squashmen, as they will meet Deerfield on Saturday.

— P. Horvitz

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Squash

DATE OF CONTEST: January 29th.,1958

OPPONENT: St. Paul's School

RESULT: Andover 5 - St. Paul's 0

WHERE PLAYED: St. Paul's

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover upermarket St. Paul's

The Andover
5-0 victory over th Street
Andover's top mar
ed his opponent, r, Mass.
three straight games.
by Jones had a little
with Clark from St.
he won in four games, after dropping the first game. Ralph Swearingen of Andover continued the sweep for the Blue with his victory over Johnson in four games. Lower Bill Brown was not pressed in his defeat of Hanley in three games.

The most exciting match of the day was between Mac Gordon of Andover and Roberts of St. Paul's. Roberts topped Gordon 15-10, 15-12 in the first two games, and he appeared to be about to gain St. Paul's first victory of the afternoon when he gained a sizable lead in the third game, but Gordon pulled out the third game 18-16. Gordon then went on to win the fourth game, 15-7. The fifth game was a great finale for this close match; Gordon won, 15-14, to complete the sweep for Andover.

This victory gives the Blue racqueteers a 2-2 record; the two losses were to Harvard and Yale.

Squash Blanks Middlesex, Then Bows To Strong Deerfield, 5-0

Andover's varsity squash team shut out Middlesex last Wednesday, only to be blanked by Deerfield the following Saturday. Against Middlesex, Bill Robertson, first man for the Blue, started off well by taking the first two games with ease. His opponent, Howell of the Red, came to life in the third game, but dropped the fourth, and the match.

Captain Kirby Jones defeated Curry of Middlesex in the number two match of the day 15-8, 15-12, 12-15, and 15-13. Lower Bill Brown found himself in a tough situation when Meyer of the Red tied the game score at two all, but he pulled himself out of it by snatching the final game 15-6. Mac Gordon, in fourth position for the Blue, won his match in three straight games from Van Rensselar.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

Squash BOR GUESSING
Bows To t: Andover

Andover's va **Grecoe's**
Wednesday, only
Saturday. Agains WILL GIVE
the Blue, started NDOVER PLAQUE
taking the first two games with ease. His opponent, Howell of the Red, came to life in the third game, but dropped the fourth, and the match.

Captain Kirby Jones defeated Curry of Middlesex in the number two match of the day 15-8, 15-12, 12-15, and 15-13. Lower Bill Brown found himself in a tough situation when Meyer of the Red tied the game score at two all, but he pulled himself out of it by snatching the final game 15-6. Mac Gordon, in fourth position for the Blue,

SPORT Squash

DATE OF CONTEST: February 5th., 1958

OPPONENT: Middlesex School

RESULT: Andover 5 - Middlesex 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

DEERFIELD

As most every Andover athletic team this year, the Blue's squash team had a bad day against powerful Deerfield. Mr. Hoitsma's varsity five had a chance against what may well be the most skilled prep-school squash team in the East. Ralph Swearingen and Kirby Jones were not up to par. Mac Gorden, competing in the fifth position, suffered the same fate as his teammates. Every match was lost 0-3.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Squash

DATE OF CONTEST: February 8th.,1958

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: Andover 0 - Deerfield 5

WHERE PLAYED: Deerfield

TIME PLAYED: 4:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 130

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

VARSITY SQUASH

Last Wednesday, the Andover Varsity Squash team defeated the Brook's Varsity team by a score of 3-2. Andover's top man, Bill Robertson, was defeated by Van Gerbig of Brooks, 3-0. Captain Kirby Jones of Andover then beat out Saltas of Brooks. Jones was tied with Saltas 1-1, but he pulled through and won the next two, beating Saltas 3-1. Upper Ralph Swearingen lost to Keating of Brooks 3-0, but Bill Brown of Andover beat his opponent 3-0 to tie the score at two all. Andover's fifth man Mac Gordon then won 3-1 to clinch the victory for the Royal Blue. — G. Secundy

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Squash

DATE OF CONTEST: February 12th.,1958

OPPONENT: Brooks

RESULT: Andover 3 - Brooks 2

WHERE PLAYED: Brooks

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Squash

DATE OF CONTEST: February 19th.,1958

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 1 - Harvard 4

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Squash Fourth In Tournament, Falls To Harvard Frosh

On Wednesday, Feb. 19, Andover's squash team lost 4-1 to the Harvard Freshmen for the second time this year. The Andover team consisted of: Bill Robertson; Kirby Jones, the captain; Bill Brown; Mac Gordon; and Mal Salter.

Robertson, playing no. 1, succumbed to Lake, in a very close match, 16-17, 15-10, 15-11, 15-14. Kirby Jones, no. 2, gained the only Andover victory by beating his opponent, 15-10, 15-8, 18-16. The Lower Bill Brown bowed after an auspicious beginning, 7-15, 15-13, 15-12, 15-8, to Weat of Harvard. The no. 4 man, Mac Gordon, lost to Smith, 15-5, 15-6, 15-9; and Mal Salter was outplayed by Hobbs, 15-5, 15-11, 18-14.

Interscholastics

Last Saturday, at eight o'clock Mr. Hoitsma and the first three men on the Andover squash team, Bill Robertson, Kirby Jones, and Bill Brown, set out for Concord, N.H. They were headed for The Annual Interscholastic Squash Tournament, held every year at the St. Paul's school.

This year, eight schools were represented in the tournament with the total of twenty three entries. The schools that sent up teams were Andover, Exeter, Brooks, Belmont Hill, St. Paul's Deerfield, Middlesex, and Portsmouth Priory. All schools entered three players, except Belmont Hill which entered only one.

Robertson Upset

Both Kirby Jones and Bill Brown, P. A.'s second and third men, were put out in the second round, 2-0. Bill Robertson, who was seeded third, was upset 2-0, the quarter finals, by Phipps of Deerfield.

Deerfield Wins

In the semi-finals, seeded number one, Holleran of Exeter edged Phipps, in five games, 18-16, 13-15, 11-15, 15-7, 15-3. Seeded number two Hetherington of Deerfield found no difficulty in beating Howell, of Middlesex, 15-5, 15-12, 15-4. The finals match was by far the best match of the day. The match lasted five games, three of which were deuce. Hetherington finally upset Holleran; 12-15, 18-16, 15-11, 16-18, 18-13, to become the interscholastic champ of 1958. Deerfield won the tournament, Exeter was second, Middlesex third, and Andover came in fourth.

— J. Ingelfinger

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Squash

DATE OF CONTEST: February 26th.,1958

OPPONENT: M.I.T. Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 5 - M.I.T. 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Robertson - Saad (A) 3-2

Jones - Karmen (A) 3-2

Brown-Sherling (A) 3-2

Swearingen - Klapper (A) 3-0

Gordon - Labouisse (A) 3-0

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Squash

DATE OF CONTEST: March 1st.,1958

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 2 - Exeter 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 out of 5

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Robertson - Holleran (E) 3-1

Jones - McGuire (A) 3-1

Brown - Domenick (E) 3-0

Swearingen - Williams (A) 3-1

Gordon - Borden (E) 3-0

S W I M M I N G

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Swimming

YEAR: 1957-1958

CAPTAIN: NAME D.M. Bissell, T. D. Welch
HOME ADDRESS

MANAGER: NAME Yuan-Lung Yu
HOME ADDRESS 829 Park Avenue, New York 21, N.Y.

COACH: NAME Reagh C. Wetmore

ASST. COACHES: NAME John C. McClement

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

	A	OP.
Portland High	64	22
Dartmouth Freshmen	36	50
Williston	42	44
Harvard Freshmen	35	51
Deerfield Academy	34	52
Tuft's Freshmen	78	6
Amherst Freshmen	68	18
Exeter	53	33

Won: 4 Tied: 0 Lost: 4

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Bissell, D.M. San Jose, Calif.	6'5	180	Freesty Ind. Med	S	3	3
Carroll, R.C. New Haven, Conn.	5'8	140	Freesty	S	3	2
Cooper, C.D. Corapolis, Pa.	5'9	156	Butter-fly	S	2	2
Dexter, D.R. Orange, Mass.	6'0	175	Breast-stroke	S	4	2
Frickhoeffer, W. Charlotte, N.C.	5'9	155	Breast-stroke	U	2	1
Hughes, G.H. West Hartford, Conn.	6'0	150	Freesty	U	3	1
Kinnear, W.B. Santiago, Chile	6'2	176	Back-stroke	U	2	1
Larned, F.S. Grand Rapids, Mich.	5'8	145	Freesty	S	2	2
Lewis, L.J. Portland, Me.	5'10	170	Ind. Med.	S	4	2
McCollom, B.M. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.	5'11	160	Freesty	S	4	1
Mahoney, D.D. White Plains, N.Y.	5'2	104	Diving	J	1	1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Makanna, P.J. Huntington, N.Y.	6'2	170	Diving	S	4	1
Meehan, R.S. Stamford, Conn.	6'0	180	Freesty	S	3	2
Miller, E.S. Rye, N.Y.	6'0	140	Freesty	L	1	1
Movius, G.H. Cambridge, Mass.	5'11	175	Butter-fly	S	4	2
Stiles, W.F. Swampscott, Mass.	6'1	150	Butter-fly	S	4	2
Welch, T.D. Marblehead, Mass.	6'2	140	Back-stroke	S	4	3
Yu, Y-L. New York, N.Y.	6'0	135	Manager	S	4	1

ANDOVER
ANDOVER

Swimming Team Impressive In Pre-Season Drills

Co-Captains Bissell And Welch Lead Swim Team; Prospects For Season Are Bright

The Andover swimming team, eager to improve on its 1957 record of 7 wins and 3 losses, has been working hard at perfecting its strokes and lowering its times. Coach Wetmore, surveying team prospects for this year's rugged campaign, believes that better competition will spur the Blue to greater effort, as the P.A. aquamen will compete for the first time against the two best prep school swimming teams in the country, those of Williston and Deerfield. The schedule also includes the always strong Harvard and Dartmouth Freshmen.

Boasting twelve returning lettermen, the Blue natators will place strong contenders in every race. Despite the loss of Motycka, Mahoney, and Colaneri, this year's team will feature a balanced and well-conditioned group.

Led by Co-Captains Monte "Flash" Bissell and Tom "Spider" Welch, prospects look best in the free-style sprints and the backstroke. Time trials showed that the Blue had seven men under 26 seconds in the 50-yard free-style: Bissell, Elliot Miller, Jeff Movius, Bob Meehan, "Duffy" Hughes, Bruce McCollum, and Steve Larned. Bissell's time, sprinting the 100 yard event, is just three seconds slower than the pool record set by Rex Aubrey of Williston in 1953. Miller, a speedy Lower prep, follows Bissell. Larned, Meehan, Dixie Carroll, and Luke Fichthorn are close behind the two leaders in the time trials.

Co-Captains Welch and Bissell, followed by Brock Kinnear, lead the 50-yard backstrokers. Welch, outstanding in the 100-yard event, will attempt to break the national prep school record of 59.9 seconds. He is presently 1.6 seconds off the record.

The top 50-yard breststrokers are Dave Dexter and Paul Oliver and Bill Stiles. In the 100-yard event, the leading men are Dexter, Oliver, and Bill Frickhoffer.

The 100 yard butterfly is well represented by Charlie Cooper, who is closely followed by Jeff Movius and Bill Stiles. Top contestants in the 50-yard butterfly are Movius, Cooper, Ruby, and Junnor Mike Mayers.

The divers hoping to add points to the P.A. total are Phil Makanna, John Leonard, Dan Mahoney, and Sam Edwards. With continued diligent practice, Coach Wetmore believes that the team will improve to the point of posting a successful winning season, despite the most rigorous schedule in years.

— R. Ross

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: December 14th.,1957

OPPONENT: Portland High School

RESULT: Andover 64 - Portland 22

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Rappaport

LENGTH OF GAME: $1\frac{1}{4}$ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 350

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: January 18th.,1958

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Dartmouth 50 - Andover 36

WHERE PLAYED: Dartmouth

TIME PLAYED: 6:30

See next page.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Swimmers Lose To Dartmouth;

Bissell And Welch Take Firsts In 200 Free-Style And 100 Back

Spurred on by the outstanding performances of co-captains Monty Bissell and Tom Welch, the Andover Varsity swimming team was defeated by a powerful Dartmouth Freshmen squad, 50-36, last Saturday at Hanover.

Monty Bissell kept the Blue's spirits high by winning the 200 free style, and by placing a close second in the 150 individual medley. In the 200, Cook of Dartmouth was leading the entire race, until in the last lap, when Bissell managed to give forth an extra burst of speed and pass Cook. Bissell later swam the 150 individual for the first time this year, yet was unable to catch Dartmouth's Hale, who won by mere tenths of a second.

Executing near-perfect form, without much trouble, Tom Welch won the 100 backstroke. Although unused to the Dartmouth pool, Upper Brock Kinnear managed to make a second. After these races, however, Andover's hopes dwindled, in spite of the supreme efforts of Dave Dexter in the 100 yard breaststroke, and of "Twee dles" Cooper in the 100 yard butterfly.

Andover entered Junior Dan Mahoney, a newcomer to the P. A. Varsity, in the hotly-contested diving competition. Mahoney, improved considerably since the beginning of the year, managed to come in second place, following the Green's Gemmelel. Other outstanding swimmers were Lower Prep Elliot Miller and Steve Larned. These two improved their times in the 100 yard free style, although they were unable to take a first place.

One of the best races of the day was the 200 yard medley relay, which Dartmouth won on the last lap. Welch beat his man, and Dave Dexter tied his, so that competition was close going into the butterfly; C.D. Cooper then battled to a close finish. Anchor man McCollom swam his fastest 50 free to date but Dunfee of Dartmouth was too fast, and Andover lost the race and the meet. — J. Bowman

Swimming vs. Dartmouth

50 Free Style: won by Brown (D), 2. Larned (A), 3. Dunfee (D). 23.6

100 Butterfly: won by Baker (D), 2. Hale (D), 3. Cooper (A). 1:04.7

200 Fress Style: won by Bissell

200 Free Style: won by Bissell (A), 2. Cook (D), 3. Runlocker (D). 2:07.8

100 Backstroke: won by Welch (A), 2. Kinnear (A), 3. Benepe (D). 1:02.7

100 Free Style: won by Brown (D), 2. Larned (A), 3. Miller (A). 53.3

100 Breaststroke: won by Piper (D), 2. Sawyer (D), 3. Dexter (A). 1:13.3

Dive: won by Gemmelei (D), 2. Mahoney (A), 3. Makanna(A). score: 68.9

150 Individual Medley: won by Hale (D), 2. Bissell (A), 3. Piper (D). 1:38

200 Medley Relay: won by Benepe, Sawyer, Baker, Dunfee (D). 1:56.1

200 Free Style Relay: won by Meehan, Clay, Kinnear, Miller (A). 1:40.7

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: January 25th.,1958

OPPONENT: Williston Academy

RESULT: Andover 42 - Williston

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Rappaport

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 hour; 30 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 350

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Monty Bissell set new pool and school record.

Mermen Edged Out By Williston; Bissell Sets New Record In 150 Individual Medley

Last Saturday, in front of an overflowing crowd, the Andover Vasity Swimming team was edged by Williston Academy Varsity, 44-42. The meet remained undecided until the Medley Relay, in which Williston came in first and thus won the meet. Andover then won the Freestyle Relay, but was unable to tie the score.

Although Andover lost statistically, they scored a moral victory. This victory was caused by the new record that Monty Bissell set in the Individual Medley, after he had won the 200 yd. Freestyle. He shattered both the pool and the school record. In his first lap, using the butterfly stroke, he trailled Williston's Roy Chennells. He then caught up in the backstroke, and went on to win in his last 50 yards. This was only the second time this season that Bissell had swum the Individual.

The first race of the day, the 50 yd. Freestyle, also proved to be exciting. Steve Larned won hands down, but Bob Meehan of Andover and Steve Hatch of Williston both came in second with identical times. The judges awarded Hatch second place; this difference of two points later proved to be valuable. The 100 yd. Freestyle, won by lower Elliot Miller, also had an extremely close race for second place, between Dick Wendin of Williston and Steve Larned of Andover. Williston again won the decision and took second place.

The 100 yard butterfly event wasn't even a race, as Chennells of Williston won handily, with three-quarters of a lap to spare. His time of 1:01.6 was a scant 1 tenth of a second away from the pool record set by Falk of Exeter.

Swimming his sepciality, Tom "Spider" Welch, co-captain of the Blue, took the 100 yard backstroke with a time of 1:01.6. He edged out his closest competitor, Dave Raymond by tenths of a second.

The medley relay was decided by the superior breaststroke and butterfly contestants from Williston. Elliot Maynard and Dave Raymond of the visitors gained a half lap for Kimball, the anchor man. The winner's time for this event, 1:50.9 was only two tenths of a second off the pool record set by a previous Williston team

The last race, the 200 yard freestyle medley, won by the Blue mermen, made no difference in the outcome of the meet which ended with Williston winning, 44-42.

— R. Ross & G. Secundy

"Flash" Bissell smiles gleefully after completing his double victory against Williston and obliterating a record.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page

SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: February 1st.,1958

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 35 - Harvard 51

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Rappaport

LENGTH OF GAME: $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 400

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

See next page.

Swimming Loses To Harvard;

Hunter Of Harvard Sets Pool Record; Larned Wins 100 Free

Last Saturday the Andover Varsity swimming team was defeated by a powerful Harvard Frosh squad, 51-35. The score was close until the 200 yd. Medley Relay, which Harvard won, setting a new pool record in that event by one tenth of a second.

This was not the only record-breaking race of the day. In the 150 yd. Individual Medley, Bruce Hunter of Harvard smashed the new pool record, set by Monty Bissell the previous Saturday, by almost two seconds. Hunter's time of 1:34.7 can partly be accounted for by the fact that last year he swam a 22.9 Fifty yd. Freestyle to become the national high school champ. Because of his remarkable speed at the freestyle, Hunter won the 50 yd. Freestyle Saturday with a time of 23.7. Larned of Andover placed second.

Harvard's swimmers seemed to work in pairs when they entered the water, neither swimmer ever getting too far ahead of his teammate. In the 100 Yard Butterfly, a pair of Harvard mermen churned a body length ahead of the Blue's swimmers to finish with a time better than the present P.A. school record. Bissell again won in his favorite event, the 200 yd. Freestyle.

Steve Larned looks happy after his win against Harvard and despite team's loss.

The 100 yd. Freestyle proved to be one of the most exciting races of the day, and the first time Andover got ahead of Harvard pointwise. Starting the final lap, Lower Elliot Miller had maintained a steady lead over his nearest opponent, Seaton of Harvard, when Steve Larned suddenly put on the steam. Coming from third to first in a matter of seconds, Larned spurted ahead to take first, with Miller placing second.

Tom Welch, co-captain of the Blue squad, gave Andover five points when he beat his nearest opponent by three body lengths in the 100 yd. Backstroke.

The diving proved to be disheartening, for the P. A. spectators. Harvard took first and second, with Makanna of Andover placing third.

In the final 200 yd. Freestyle Relay, Anodver was ahead going into the anchor lap, when a faulty turn enabled the Crimson foursome to win in a time of 1:40.5.

— S. Edwards

Andover Mermen Swamped By Deerfield; Welch, Bissell, Movius Take P. A.'s Firsts

Last Saturday, in the Deerfield Gymnasium, Andover's Varsity Swimming team was decisively beaten by a powerful Green squad, 34-52. Although P.A. received firsts from Tom Welch, Monty Bissell, and Geoff Movius, Deerfield swept first and second positions in four events, and set a new school and pool record in the 100-yd. Breaststroke.

With the outset of the meet, Deerfield lost no time collecting points. A first and a second in the 50 yd. Freestyle, and one-two honors in the 100 yd. Butterfly set the score at 16-2. Seemingly angered at the score, co-captain Monty Bissell edged out Southall of Deerfield in the 200 yd. Freestyle. Following Bissell's win, co-captain Tom Welch beat Deerfield's coveted Flip Stevens in his speciality, the 100 yd. Backstroke. Stevens currently holds the Deerfield school record in that event with a time of 1:03.0.

Moran of Deerfield edged out Steve Larned in the 100 yd. Freestyle with a fast time of 53:9. Jones of the Green out-touched Elliot Miller of P. A. for third place.

The 150-yd. Individual Medley turned out to be Andover's only one-two win of the day. Geoff Movius, a newcomer in the event, took first place as Larry Lewis followed close behind. At this point in the meet Deerfield had tallied enough points for an assured victory over Andover, but the Green was not through yet. In the 200 yd. Medley Relay, Deerfield's Hoffman, Tisney, Huffard, and Tyndall beat P. A.'s relay team by six-tenths of a second. The final event of the day, the 200 yd. Freestyle Relay was won by Andover, but made no difference in the outcome of the meet.

SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: February 8th.,1958

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: Andover 34 - Deerfield 52

WHERE PLAYED: Deerfield

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 400

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

The Andover Varsity Swimming team beat Tufts Freshmen, 78-6 last Wednesday. Securing a first and a second in every event, and winning both relays, P.A. received the maximum number of points possible in a swimming meet. This unusual win is partly due to the fact that Tufts brought only eight swimmers to compete, therefore forfeiting two races, the 100 yd. Butterfly and the 150 yd. Individual Medley, because of a lack of men.

Andover won the first three events by very comfortable leads. Tom Welch then beat his nearest opponent by a full 25 yards in the Backstroke although he pulled in a time of 1:02.7. Monty Bissell won the 100 yd. Freestyle in 54.5, with Steve Larned following close behind. Both swimmers beat their nearest opponent by over a pool length. Dave Dexter and Junior Peter Winship topped their opponents by one-half a pool length in the 100 yd. Breaststroke. This event, other than the relays, was the only event in which Tufts put in more than one competitor.

Geoff Movius, swimming the 150 yd. Individual Medley, brought in a time of 1:45.8, with Larry Lewis, right on his heels. Although Tufts placed no swimmers in this event, Movius beat his old record by several tenths of a second.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: February 19th.,1958

OPPONENT: Tuft's Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 78 - Tuft's 6

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Rappaport

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 40

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Co-Captain Tom Welch on his way to backstroke victory.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: February 22nd.,1958

OPPONENT: Amherst Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 68 - Amherst 18

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 7:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Rappaport

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 450

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover Mermen Overwhelm Amherst Frosh; Blue Divers Give Best Performance This Year

On Saturday night, the Andover Varsity swimming team easily overpowered Amherst Frosh, 68-18. The meet was much more exciting than the score indicates, however, as a spirited Medley relay team climaxed the evening, churning their way to victory in the 200 yard Medley Relay. Another high point of the meet for P.A. was the diving competition, where Senior Phil Makanna and Junior Danny Mahoney captured first and second places, respectively. Both unable to compete against Tufts the previous Wednesday, they showed remarkable improvement despite their lack of practice.

The Blue team took the first two positions in all events through the 100 Backstroke. Lower Elliot Miller won the 50 Freestyle in a breeze, with Bob Meehan second. Co-captain Monty Bissell won the 200 Freestyle with his usual effortless stroke. Co-captain Tom Welch and Upper Brock Kinnear swam well against each other for the first three laps, until Welch took the lead.

Although Andover's Steve Larned sprinted to a first in the 100 yard Freestyle, Amherst's hopes rose momentarily as Gordon of Amherst placed second by one stroke in front of the Blue's Duffy Hughes.

The excitement began to pick up in the 150 Individual Medley, as Andover took both first and third places. Larry Lewis of Andover was leading by a body length going into the last 50 yards, when Amherst's Gordon put on a sudden burst of speed, and made it simply a question of endurance as to who would win. At the last turn, Gordon caught up with Lewis, but Larry picked up speed and the two matched each other stroke for stroke in the last lap. The judges declared a tie; Junior Dave Hackett came in third.

The 200 Medley Relay proved an exciting event when the team won by half a lap. Dennis Holahan started the race and gave Peter Winship a substantial lead over his Amherst rival. Although Winship lost yardage, he turned in his best time to date. The stands went wild as Mike Mayers swam the 50 Butterfly with a near-perfect style to finish half a lap in the lead. George Houpis then dove in and kept up the Andover lead.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Swimming

DATE OF CONTEST: March 1st.,1958

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 53 - Exeter 33

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 ½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Monty Bissell broke A-E 150 Ind. Medley record. First Andover triumph since 1953.

Andover Swimmers Defeat Red, 53-33, At Exeter

Bissell Beats A-E Mark In 150 Individual Medley Relay Event

Last Saturday, the Andover varsity swimming team beat Exeter, 53-33. The Andover mermen took seven first and both first and second in three events. During the course of the afternoon, three new A-E records were set. Exeter's Stickler set the A-E 100 yd. Breaststroke record, while Andover's Monty Bissell smashed the 150 Individual Medley record with a time of 1:36.6.

Things looked good for the Blue right from the beginning, as Lower Elliot Miller sprinted to first place in the 50 yd. Freestyle. Huffing and puffing "Boobers" Meehan was abel to recover himself sufficiently from his Saturday morning assembly jitters to keep up with Elliot until the last few yards, but placed third. C. D. Cooper put on a last lap display of endurance to take his Exeter rivals and win the 100 yd. Butterfly. Monty Bissell cruised his way through the 200 yd. Freestyle to win. Dixie Carroll beat both the Exies to secure a one- two win. Tom Welch and Brock Kinnear duplicated this in the 100 yd. Backstroke. Welch took an easy first, but failed to break his record time of last year. Kinnear placed second.

Exeter received the next two events, obtaining nearly half of their points. Exeter Captain Finlayson took first in the 100 yd. Freestyle. Andover's Steve Larned out-touched Lydgate of Exeter for second place. Exeter's Stickler placed first in the 100 yd. Breaststroke, breaking their school and pool records and establishing the A-E competition record. Dave Dexter and the Red's Fisk battled it out for seconds place, which Fisk won as the Red team took their only one-two win of the afternoon.

Phil Makanna put on his best diving performance of the season as Andover' swins continued. Junior Dan Mahoney placed third.

Trailing Bissell, P. A.'s Larry Lewis turned in his best time this year with a last-lap burst of speed in the individual medley to come up from last to second place.

Exeter took the 200 yd. Medley Relay with a time of 1:56.7. This was the first time the event was swum with the new Breaststorke so Exeter set a new A-E record. Andover took the final 200-yd. Freestyle relay without any trouble to end the meet.

W R E S T L I N G

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: WRESTLING

YEAR: 1957-1958

CAPTAIN: NAME Arthur K. Mann
HOME ADDRESS 115 Wilson Drive, Lancaster, Pa.

MANAGER: NAME Robert Calder Davis
HOME ADDRESS Crooked Creek Ranch, Ojai, California

COACH: NAME Mr. J. R. Lux

ASST. COACHES: NAME Mr. Carl Lemp

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

	A	OP.
Hope High	41	5
M.I.T.	15	23
Milton	51	23
Mt. Pleasant High	27	35
Mount Hermon	28	42
Brown	21	8
Tuft's	21	11
Exeter	24	22

Won: 5 Tied: 0 Lost: 3

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	Wgt.Class ~~POSITION~~	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Hess, R.	5'8"	105	115	L	1	1
Ross, D.H.	5'5"	123	121	S	4	2
Posner, R.A.	5'7"	128	127	S	4	3
Fine, P.E.M.	5'8"	135	133	S	4	2
Bittel, M.A.	5'10"	140	137	U	3	2
Douglass, A.G.	5'9"	148	147	S	4	1
Shirley, R.S.	6'1"	158	157	S	4	1
Mann, A.K.(CAPT.)	6'2½"	169	167	S	3	3
Fournier, D.		176	177	U	4	1
Rotan, E.Mc.	6'2"	205	Heavy	S	3	2

ANDOVER

Wrestling Schedule Pre-Vacation Meets

Powerful Wrestlers Led By Mann Expect Good Season; Take On Hope High, Dec. 7

This year's varsity wrestling team promises to go undefeated in prep school competition, though coach Lux refused to give any guarantee about college matches. With only a few losses to graduation and with returning lettermen Dave Ross, Bob Posner, Paul Fine, Art Mann, and Mac Rotan, this year's squad is strong in experience. This group, along with returning varsity members Gil Douglass, Dick Shirley, Mike Bittle, John Cox, Roger Ahlbrandt, and Alan Ross make up a team that is also strong in depth, especially in the "middleweight" (127 lbs.-147 lbs.) divisions.

In the 115 pound weight class, lower prep Bob Hess and uppers Tom Hanna and Keith Barbour, both new to wrestling, are the principal contenders for a starting berth against Hope High next Saturday.

Dave Ross is a probable starter in the 121 lb. weight class. Bob Posner will wrestle John Cox for 127 lb. honors, while Al Ross, Dick Bland, and lower prep Mike Hunter are all vieing for the 133 lb. class starting berth.

Paul Fine and Gil Douglas are tentatively slated for the 137 and 147 lb. classes, respectively. Either or both might be moved back ten pounds, though Mr. Lux did not say who would take over the 147 lb. class if Douglass were moved back. Another possibility at 137 is Jim Marx, an upper prep from Kiski. In the heavier classes, Dick Shirley has a probable post at the 157 lb. class and captain Mann is virtually assured of the 167 lb. class.

Uppers Roger Ahlbrandt and Dave Fournier will fight for the 177 lb. honors, and Mac Rotan will lead the heavyweights.

While the team is very deep in the light and middle weight divisions, talent is spread a little thinner over the heavy classes, which could hurt us in the dual meets with colleges.

Aside from this however, the squad looks strong.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: December 7th., 1957

OPPONENT: Hope High

RESULT: Andover 41 - Hope 5

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Tom Catalano

See next page.

LENGTH OF GAME: 10 matches

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75-100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Largest score for Andover wrestling in at least 4 years.

Season With Team Victory Over Hop Wrestling Begins

Last Saturday afternoon the Andover wrestling team, in its initial match of the season, trounced visiting Hope High School of Providence, 41-5. The lop-sided total was the result of seven P.A. pins, four of them coming in the first period, and two decisions. The overwhelming victory was an encouraging start for the '57-'58 campaign, as all of the Blue wrestlers showed superb drive and skill.

Lower prep Bob Hess started things going for Andover in the 115 pound class when he pinned John Mallet of Hope in 1:10 of the third period, after compiling an impressive 11-1 lead. Dave Ross, one of five returning lettermen from last year's squad, took little time in adding five more points to the Blue tally as he pinned Jacques LaFleur, the visitor's 121 pound competitor, in only 1:15 of the first stanza. Bob Posner then outpointed Hope's 127 pound wrestler, René Roussel, 4-1, in the closets contest of the day, one in which both boys displayed fine ability, with Posner taking the upper hand.

Paul Fine then wasted no time extending the P.A. lead to 18-0, as he took Bill Davies of Hope after one minute of the first period. In the 137 pound class, Mike Bittel won by a fall, over Jim Reynolds of the visitors halfway through the match. Bittel's pinning hold was an extremely unorthodox one, in that he was standingup over his opponent as the referee signalled the fall. Gil Douglass, wrestling at 147 for the Blue, was impressive in pinning Jack Whitingslow with two minutes remaining in the contest. Dick Shirley followed Douglass's brilliant performance with a decisive 7-1 victory over Bob Waldorf of Hope. At that point the score stood 31-0 in favor of the Luxmen.

Sam Friedman, wrestling in place of injured Captain Art Mann, fought well for the first five minutes of his match. However, due to lack of experience, Friedman was pinned in the second round by Tom Marsella of the losers. Wrestling at 177, football co-captain elect, Roger Ahlbrandt, resumed the Andover onslaught by pinning Hope's Dick Pearson in 1:57. Mac Rotan climaxed the afternoon with a 41 second fall over Charles Chateauneuf in the shortest tussle of the day. This 41-5 win is a good indication of the P. A. matmen's intense pre-season drills under the tutilage of Coach Lux, and it offers all Andover wrestling enthusiasts a bright outlook for future matches in 1958.

— D. Bland

Bob Posner working for the 4-1 decision he was awarded after a hard-fought match Saturday.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT WRESTLING

DATE OF CONTEST: January 18th., 1958

OPPONENT: M.I.T. Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 15; M.I.T. 23

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Mr. Rule

See next page

LENGTH OF GAME: 8 matches

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: small

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

P. A. Wrestlers Pin Three M. I. T. Men In Loss; Captain Mann, Fine And Shirley Win Matches

In its second match of the season, the Andover varsity wrestling team bowed to a strong M.I.T. Freshmen squad, 23-15, last Saturday afternoon. In the contest, which took place in the victors' gymnasium, three of the Blue matmen were victims of M.I.T. pins, and the two other P.A. losses were the results of a forfeit and a 4-1 decision. The high points ni the match for the Andover supporters were the fine displays of ability exhibited by Paul Fine, Dick Shirley, and Captain Art Mann, all of whom won by pins.

In the first encounter, Mickey Simmons, wrestling in the place of injured Dave Ross in the 123-pound class, fell prey to Chuck Bulfer of M.I.T. After taking his opponent down, Simmons was soon reversed and pinned at 1:30 of the first period. In the next match, Andover's Bob Posner suffered his first defeat of the year in the 130 pound bracket. Behind 1-0, Ted Latham of the winners compiled four points in the final period to take the tussle; this gave M.I.T. an 8-0 lead in the team score.

Paul Fine gave the Blue five points, when he pinned John Forsten in 2:20 of the third stanza. He had accumulated a 6-0 margin from a takedown, a reversal, and a near fall, before ending the match. 147-pound Jack Gross increased the M.I.T. lead to 13-5 when he pinned Mike Bittel of Andover in 5:55, the latter's initial defeat of the season.

Wrestling at 157 pounds for P. A., Dick Shirley had little trouble in winning over Marty Silverstein of the home team. With a 5-0 lead midway through the match, Shirley pinned his opponent, placing Andover only three points behind in the team total. Art Mann then put the Blue in the lead for the only time of the day, as he disposed of Fred Wagner late in the first period. At that point, P. A. spirit was high, as the Blue possessed a two point bulge with only two contests to go.

In the 177 pound weight division, lower Ned Evens replaced injured Roger Ahlbrandt for Andover, while Les Stark represented the M.I.T. team. Stark held a 2-0 margin after two periods, when Evens developed a serious nosebleed, and the Blue grappler was forced to retire from the match, after wrestling well for two periods. Thus, the winners possessed an 18-15 lead, with only the heavyweight encounter remaining. In that decisive match, Mac Rotan of the Blue, outweighed by 25 pounds, was pinned by Dan Smith in 2:53 of the second period, after Rotan had held the advantage for most of that stanza. By taking the last contest, M.I.T. emerged with a 23-15 triumph over Mr. Lux's matmen, who now have a 1 win, 1 loss record. — D. Bland

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: January 25th.,1958

OPPONENT: Milton Academy

RESULT: Andover 51 - Milton 23

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Mr. Yanku

LENGTH OF GAME: 10 matches

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Approximately 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Blue Wrestlers Crush Milton, 51-23, With Five Pins

Posner, Hess, Mann, Rotan All Pin In Second, Shirley In Third

The Andover wrestling team remained unbeaten in High school and prep school competition last Saturday by trouncing Milton Academy, 51-23, for the second year in succession. The blue and orange-clad visitors were only able to salvage two victoires and one tie in the ten contests, while their P.A. opponents accumulated seven wins, five of them being the result of pins.

Lower prep Bobby Hess started the ball rolling for the Blue as he pinned Chuck Howland of Milton in only 31 seconds of the second period to end the 115 pound encounter. Under the new interscholastic rules, Andover was awarded eight points for the pin, while Howland picked up three points for his team before being beaten. 121-pound Jack Patridge, who placed third in the interscholastic wrestling championships last year, added eight more points to the Milton total when he pinned Dave Ross in 2:55 of the second stanza. This win gave Milton an 11-8 lead, and it marked the only time in the match that the visitors held the upper hand in the team totals.

Andover's Bob Posner then put his team ahead once again, 16-11, as he pinned Steve Chesebrough in the 127 pound tussle after 3:54 had elasped. Next, Paul Fine, wrestling for the Blue at 133 pounds, dropped a 2-0 decision to Nat Goodhue, the visitors' captain, who also placed high at last year's interscholastics. This was undoubtedly one of the closest matches of the day, as Goodhue's second period reversal was enough to give Fine his first defeat of the '57-'58 campaign.

In the 138 pound division, Jim Marks of Andover and Milton's Sam Taylor each succeeded in procuring one-point escapes, and thus a tie resulted, making the score, P.A. 17, Milton 14. 147-pound Gil Douglass then compiled three takedowns and an escape to top Doug Crocker of the losers, 7-4, in a match that provided a great deal of excitement. Dick Shirley and Art Mann both extended their undefeated records by pinning Randy Whitman and Ralph Forbes of Milton, respectively. By so doing, Mann and Shirley boosted the Blue lead to 40-21, thus assuring a P. A. win.

At 177 pounds, Dave Fournier of Andover took a 3-1 decision over Sandy Cortesi, and heavyweight Mac Rotan added the finishing touch by pinning Jack Pappas of the losers in 1:42 of the second stanza. The victory was an encouraging one for Mr. Lux's matmen after last week's depressing loss to the M.I.T. Freshmen. The team showed high spirit and aggressiveness in capturing its second triumph of the season in three tries. — D. Bland

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: February 1st.,1958

OPPONENT: Mount Pleasant High School

RESULT: Andover 27 - Mount Pleasant 35

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Mr. Ruggeri

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Strong Mt. Pleasant Takes Blue Matmen; P. A. Earns Five Victories But Loses, 35-27

The P.A. wrestlers lost their second meet of the season last Saturday as they were edged out by a strong Mt. Pleasant High School team, 35-27. Bob Hess wrestled for Andover in the 117 pound class against Al Dinillio of the visitors; although the match was a stalemate for the first two periods, Hess was outpointed in the third round as his opponent compiled an escape and a reversal to Hess's single takedown. Dave Ross, at 123 pounds, then took on Vin Aidala of Mt. Pleasant; Ross was pinned late in the third stanza, giving Mt. Pleasant an 11-2 margin in the team totals.

Captain Art Mann on top in Mount Pleasant match.

Bob Posner of P.A. lost to Vin Buonomano, 5-3, as the visitor earned two points in the second and three in the third to top Posner's one and two. Paul Fine was the first man to win for Andover, as he defeated Paul Decenzo in the 135 pound division. By taking two points on a reversal in the final period to Decenzo's one, Fine made the score 17-7. Mike Bittel raised P.A.'s hopes as he soundly downed Dick Teolis of Mt. Pleasant in the 140 pound class, 5-0, by scoring two points in the first and a reversal and near-pin in the third period. Joe Marciano wasted little time in winning eight points for his team as he pinned Andover's 149-pound Gil Douglass after 1:15 minutes of the first period. The score at this point stood 25-12 in favor of the visiting team.

Dick Shirley was extremely impressive for P.A. as he won an 8-2 decision over Charles Miller of Mt. Pleasant in the 159 pound tussle. Three takedowns and a reversal accounted for Shirley's victory, his fourth of the season, which brought the score to 27-20. P.A. captain Art Mann won a 4-0 victory from Mt. Pleasant's 167-pound Ray Corona. Mann's driving attack kept his opponent on the bottom for the first two periods and the captain gained a reversal in the third. This was also Mann's fourth straight win of the season without a defeat.

Mt. Pleasant's 177-pound competitor Bill D'Amico clinched a victory for the visitors as he pinned Ned Evans in 1:32 minutes of the second stanza. Mac Rotan gave P.A. a final victory in the heavyweight division as he kept his opponent, John Volpe, down for the second period and gained an escape and a takedown in the final period to win 3-0 and to boost Andover's score to 27 points against Mt. Pleasant's 35.— M. Macmillan

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: February 8th., 1958

OPPONENT: Mount Hermon

RESULT: Andover 28 - Mount Hermon 42

WHERE PLAYED: Mount Hermon, Mass.

TIME PLAYED: 4:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Mr. Johnson

LENGTH OF GAME: 10 matches

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Matmen Beaten

Strong Mt. Hermon Wrestlers Outclass Andover Team 42-28

A strong Mt. Hermon wrestling team defeated the Andover Varsity, 42-28, at Mt. Hermon last Saturday. The first match was between Bob Hess of Andover and Ted Emmet of Mt. Hermon, in the 117 pound class. Emmet took down Hess in the first period, and got a reversal in both the second and third periods, to give him 6 points. Hess was only able to get a reversal in the third period, making the score, 6-2, in favor of Mt. Hermon.
second and third periods, to give him 6 points. Hess was only able to get a reversal in the third period, making the score, 6-2, in favor of Mt. Hermon.

At 123, Dave Ross of Andover was pitted against Paul Ross of Mt. Hermon. Dave started off very well by getting two takedowns in the first period for 4 points, while his opponent was only able to get an escape for one point. Paul Ross got a reversal in the second period, but was not able to score any more points. The Mt. Hermon wrestler had the advantage in the last period and rode his opponent well, neither man scoring.

Wrestling at 127 was Bob Posner for Andover, and for Mt. Hermon, Bob Anderson. The first period was scoreless; Posner rode out the second on top, and in the third Posner got a reversal, giving him two points and the match, 2-0. This made the overall score, 9-8, Mt. Hermon.

The fourth match of the day, at 135, had Paul Fine of Andover, wrestling against Reyes of Hermon. This match saw the first pin of the afternoon. Fine, who had been ahead throughout the match, pinned Reyes at 1:45 of the third period, and he put Andover ahead for the first time 16-9.

Andover remained ahead, as Mike Bittel of Andover, and Lowden of Mt. Hermon fought to a 0-0 draw in the 139 pound weight class. In the next match, Andover's Gil Douglas faced Hermon's Ferris. Douglas lost, 6-3, after he had taken an early first period lead. The score was now 19-15, still in favor of Andover.

In the 159 pound weight class, Dick Shirley of Andover continued his undefeated record, as he whipped Huckabee of Mt. Hermon, 6-5. Shirley made all six of his points on reversals. Andover now led in the match 25-20. The next match was between Captain Art Mann of Andover, and co-captain Angell of Mt. Hermon, who came in second in the interscholastics last year in the 159 pound division. Angell had control of Mann throughout, and the match was stopped in the third period under a new rule, which stops a match when one of the wrestlers receives eight points. The score now read 28-26, once again in favor of Mt Hermon.

The match at 179 pounds featured Ned Evans of Andover against Gulliver of Mt. Hermon. Gulliver proved to be superior, and he pinned Evans at 1:20 of the second round. This made the score 36-28, still in favor of Mt. Hermon. In the heavyweight division, Mac Rotan of Andover was matched against Sprenkle of Mt. Hermon, who had beaten Art Mann in the interscholastics last year. Sprenkle took the match on points, 6-2, and made the final score of the match 42-28.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: February 12th.,1958

OPPONENT: Brown Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 21 - Brown 8

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Mr. Catalano

LENGTH OF GAME: 8 matches

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: small

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Mann, Fournier, Fine, Posner, Rotan Win Brown Wrestling; Undefeated Shirley Ties

The Andover wrestling team once again got back on its winning ways last Wednesday afternoon by defeating the Brown Freshmen, 21-8. The Blue, wrestling under intercollegiate scoring rules, captured five of the eight matches and tied one in taking its third victory in six contests. Captain Art Mann and heavyweight Mac Rotan highlighted the afternoon for P.A., each gaining second period pins.

The first contest sent 123-pound Bob Perrine of Brown against Andover's Dave Ross. Perrine, who won the interscholastics last year at Exeter in the same weight class, had little trouble in disposing of Ross, 9-0. Bob Posner knotted up the team score as he toppled Dick Seibel of the visitors, 3-0, in the 130 pound division. Paul Fine proceeded to defeat Tom Shore of Brown (P.A. '57), 3-0, to put Andover ahead.

At 147 pounds, Gil Douglas of the Blue lost to Gene Bouley, 9-5, in a much closer match than the score indicates. Bouley, who placed high in last year's interscholastics, took advantage of a two-point takedown in the closing seconds of the encouter to secure a win. Dick Shirley, Andover's only undefeated matman, remained so, as he struggled to a 2-2 deadlock with the losers' Walt McNamara in the 157 pound class. At that time, the scoreboard read, Andover 8, Brown 8.

However, Art Mann sent P.A. back into the lead as he pinned Frank Namkin in 40 seconds of the second period. Dave Fournier kept the Blue rally going as he topped Jim Smith, 6-2, at 177 pounds. Heavyweight Mac Rotan added the finishing touch to Coach Lux's bright day when he pinned hefty Howard Coffin in exactly three minutes of their tussle to give Andover a 21-8 triumph.

— D. Bland

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: February 19th.,1958

OPPONENT: Tuft's Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 21 - Tuft's 11

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Mr. Defazio

LENGTH OF GAME: 8 matches

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100-150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

TUFTS FRESHMEN

Dick Shirley and Captain Art Mann highlighted the Blue win over Tufts, each securing second-period pins. Bob Posner and Gil Douglass both won by decisions, and Dave Fournier gained a forfeit to round out the Andover scoring.

In the first contest, Frank Gillespie of Tufts took a 7-1 decision over Dave Ross in the 123 pound division. Posner then evened the team totals as he topped Ray Myer of the visiting freshmen, 2-0. However, Tufts again bounced back into the lead when Art Weinstein defeated Jim Marks of Andover, 4-2, in a close 137-pound battle.

Once again, P. A. knotted the score as Gil Douglass won an impressive 7-0 decision over Ted Newell of the losers. Shirley and Mann followed with their pins, and Dave Fournier was awarded a forfeit when the Tufts wrestler was unable to complete his 177 pound bout, because of a sore ankle. Thus, P.A. held a 21-6 margin with only the heavyweight match to be decided. The Andover 155-pound manager, Bob Davis, subbing for ailing Mac Rotan put up a good fight, but was unable to cope with his opponent's great weight advantage. Davis was the victim of a third-period pin, but Andover still won the match, 21-11.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Wrestling

DATE OF CONTEST: February 22nd.,1958

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 24 - Exeter 22

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Mr. Streadwick

LENGTH OF GAME: 10 matches

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: Large

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

First time Andover won since 1952.

Blue Matmen Top Exeter For First Time In Six Years

Tufts Also Bows As Rotan, Posner, Mann, Shirley, Hess, And Douglass Wrestle Well

The Andover wrestling team completed its most successful season in many years last week as it topped the Tufts Freshmen and Exeter for its fifth and sixth wins of the year The Exeter triumph marked the first time since 1952 that the Blue matmen held the upper hand in the annual rivalry. After defeating Tufts, 21-11, on Wednesday, the P.A. grapplers came from behind on Saturday to edge the Exies, 24-22.

EXETER

The Blue started off on the right foot against P.E.A. Saturday, as 115-pound Bob Hess topped George deMenil of the homestanding Exies, 4-2. Hess crossed out a 2-0 last period deficit by gaining an escape, a takedown, and a near fall as he came within a fraction of a second of pinning his opponent. Tom Noy then sent Exeter into the lead when he pinned Dave Ross with a surprise reverse cradle early in the second period. Under the interscholastic scoring rules being used, the Red now held a 10-4 margin.

A last period escape by P. A.'s Bob Posner proved to be the deciding factor in his 1-0 win over Bill Krulack in the 130 pound encounter. Then, Paul Fine, bothered by a cold, suffered a 1-0 defeat at the hands of Francis Wilson, Exeter's veteran 135-pounder. In the 140 pound tussle, Basil Kelsey of the Red took a 3-1 decision over Mike Bittel of Andover, giving Exeter a 14-6 lead.

Gil Douglass then improved P.A. hopes as he topped Scott Fernald of the home team, 4-2. After being taken down in the initial period, Douglass came back with an escape, a takedown, and a near fall in the second stanza. At 159 pounds, Dick Shirley retained his undefeated record as he fought to a 0-0 deadlock with Exeter's Ralph Van Fossen. Art Mann proceeded to knot up the team score as he decisioned Tom Plimpton of P.E A., 6-0, with Mann completely dominating the match.

Andover's Dave Fournier, wrestling in the179 pound bracket, then did a fine job, even though he was vanquished by the Exie captain, Frank Pinney in a close 5-3 contest. With Andover behind by a score of 21-19 going into the final tussle, all P.A. aspirations for a victory were placed in the hands of heavyweight Mac Rotan. The 205-pound Texan accumulated a takedown, a reversal, and an escape, while Exie Jim Heller was only able to secure a single escape. Thus, Rotan emerged with a 5-1 win, giving Coach Lux's matmen a 24-22 triumph, only their third in some twenty years over Exeter.

Mac Rotan on top of Exeter's Jim Heller

W I N T E R T R A C K

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Winter Track

YEAR: 1957-1958

CAPTAIN: NAME Paul Kelly - Paul Armstrong - Co-Captains
HOME ADDRESS

MANAGER: NAME William D. Sherman
HOME ADDRESS San Francisco, California

COACH: NAME S. S. Sorota

ASST. COACHES: NAME Bensley, Hammond, Royce, Williams, Richards, Kimball, Simmons

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

	A	OP.
Tufts Freshmen	58½	36½
M.I.T. Freshmen	65½	33 3/4
Northeastern Freshmen	64½	43½
N.E.P.S. Meet	Tied with Huntington	
Yale Freshmen	25	79
Exeter	23 2/3	57½
B.A.A.		

Won: 3 Tied: 1 Lost: 3

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Albright, A.	5'	140		U		1
Armstrong,P.	5'9"	145		S		2
Bailey, E.	6'2"	187		S		2
Butler, W.	5'11"	145		U		2
Campbell, D.	5'8"	130		U		1
Charlton, J.	5'9"	128		U		1
Dent, R.	5'8"	135		S		1
Gildehaus,T.	6'	190		S		2
Goldthwaite,J.	5'10"	145		S		2
Goodell, C.	6'	165		L		1
Heard, D.	6'	205		S		1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Hines, R.	6'	160		U		2
Hobson, S.	5'10"	141		J		1
Hsia, S.	5'7"	150		U		1
Kelly, P.	5'10½"	155		S		2
Missud, J.	6'	130		S		1
Munroe, P.	5'11"	165		S		2
Rhinelander, L.	6'1½"	143		S		1
Rice, E.	5'11"	215		S		2
Schieren, C.	6'	150		S		1
Sherman, M.	5'10"	170		S		2
Stucki, M.	6'2"	137		S		1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Tippett, M.	6'2"	160		S		1
Wheeler, M.	6'	180		S		1

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Winter Track

DATE OF CONTEST: January 15th.,1958

OPPONENT: Tuft's Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 58½ - Tuft's 36½

WHERE PLAYED: Tuft's

TIME PLAYED: 3:15

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: Two hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sleet and snow

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 25

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Varsity Track Opens Season With Two Victories

Sorotamen Down Tufts And M. I. T. Frosh; Squad Balance Impressive In Both Meets

The Varsity Track team opened its 1958 season at Tufts last Wednesday, as the Tufts Freshman team fell to the Blue by the convincing score of 58½-36½. Outstanding for Tufts was John Hughes, who displayed great versatility in taking the broad jump, high jump, fifty yard dash, and tying for first-place honors in the pole vault. Beasly, a Freshman shot-putter, sent a sixteen pound projectile fifty feet, eight inches. This was the best Freshman distance this year in the country in that event. His Andover opposition was throwing forty-five feet with the twelve-pound shot. Mike Sherman performed well as he took the 600-yard dash in a fine early-season time of 1:22.0. Perhaps the standout feature of the meet came in the first event, when Ted Bailey tossed a 35-pound weight, seven pounds heavier than the usual missle thrown in prep school, for a distance of forty-six feet, seven and one-eighth inches in taking that event from Beasley.

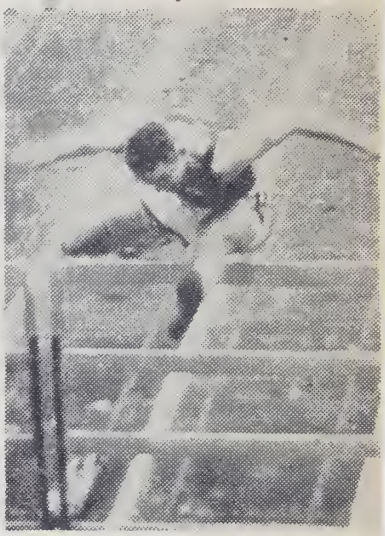
Co-Captain Paul Kelly ran a fast 6.4 seconds on the slow, damp Tufts infield as he took the 45 yard hurdle event. Tony Rhinelander led a Blue sweep in the thousand yard run by passing Junior Steve Hobson in a brilliant last lap spurt which carried him from last to first. Co-Captain Paul Armstrong was edged by Hughes of the Freshmen in the fifty, but came back forty-five minutes later to make up, with "Tank" Sherman, a twenty yard deficit in the mile relay and edge out the Tufts anchor man. The other Sorotamen to win first-place honors were John Charlton, in the mile, and pole vaulters Bob Dent and Mike Tippett, who tied at eleven feet in their speciality. — J. Charlton

Griggs puts shot 43 feet 9 inches in Cage.

Bailey was second, and Tom Gildehaus captured third place. Andover also swept the shot put, as Al Griggs won with a toss of 43 feet 9 inches, followed by Frank Troianello and Gildehaus.

M.I.T. took first and third place in both the hurdles and dash, as Paul Kelly took second place in the hurdles, and Andover's Don Campbell took second place in the dash.

Andover swept the first three places in the 1000, as Tony Rhinelander beat Junior Steve Hobson and Tom Carty with a time of



Kelley takes second in Hurdles against M. I. T.

2:32.8. Blue miler John Charlton maintained a considerable lead throughout this event, and won with a time of 4:56.0, followed by Tech's Wegener and Hurd.

Veteran broad jumper Alan Albright captured first place for Andover in his specialty with a distance of 20 feet 2¾ inches; and Blue trackman Bob Dent and Mike Tippett tied for first place in the pole vault at the height of 11 feet.

Andover co-captain Paul Armstrong won the 300 with a time of 35.0 seconds, followed by Tech's Otte and Poitracs, and Mike Sherman won the 600 for Andover with a time of 1:21.8. Andover's Goodell and Tech's Gustafson tied for second place in this event. In the high jump, a four-way tie at the height of 5 feet 6 inches resulted between M.I.T.'s McConnell, Feldmann, and Davis, and Mishell of the Blue. — B. Bell

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See preceding page.

SPORT Winter Track

DATE OF CONTEST: January 18th.,1958

OPPONENT: M.I.T. Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 65¼ - M.I.T. 33 3/4

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:00

OFFICIALS: Hawes, Jumphries, Murphy, Baldwin, Williams, Richards

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Snowing - 28 °

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 160

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover swept 3 events. Charlton scored 10 points.

Track Team Crushed At Yale; Bailey And Kelly Star In Loss

After a long trip to New Haven, the Varsity track squad entered the Coxe Cage to suffer an inglorious 25-79 defeat at the hands of a vastly superior Yale Freshman team last Saturday. The meet opened with the 600-yard run. Jim Stack of the Frosh ran away from a strong field and won the event in the incredible time of 1:13.6. Teammate Carter Bowles finished second and was followed by Andover's Mike Sherman.

The 1000-yard run resulted in a sweep by the Yale trio of Bill Legat, Ned Roache, and Tom Cox. Junior Steve Hobson of the Sorotamen finished fourth in 2:29. Andover's Ted Bailey won the weight with the tremendous toss of 59' 6¾". Teammate Ed Rice followed close behind with 58'4¾".

Yale swept the 60-yard dash in a blanket finish with Dave Bain, Pete Lundell, and Jim Carney clocked in the fast time of 6.5 seconds. Andover's Don Campbell finished two feet behind the leaders in 6.6. Co-captain Paul Armstrong failed to make the finals.

Yale also swept the discus, the shot put, and the broad jump. Co-captain Paul Kelly came through with a high-hurdle victory, and Jean Missud took third, adding 6 points to Andover's total. Pete Munroe and Alan Albright tied with an Eli at 5'6" to take the high jump honors.

Yale's Bill Bachrach soon sped away from quickly tiring John Charlton in a fast 4:34 for a mile. Charlton's time was 4:47, for second place.

Former Exie Jim Anthony tied with a Freshman teammate Charlie Dill in winning the pole vault. Bob Dent cleared 11'4" to take third. The Freshman all-star relay quartet performed well in easily outdistancing the P. A. team.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Winter Track

DATE OF CONTEST: February 8th.,1958

OPPONENT: Yale Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 25 - Yale 79

WHERE PLAYED: New Haven

TIME PLAYED: 12:45

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs. 30 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: 10° - Snowing

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Winter Track

DATE OF CONTEST: February 15th., 1958

OPPONENT: Northeastern Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 64½ - Northeastern 43½

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 12:30

OFFICIALS: Murphy

LENGTH OF GAME: 3½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

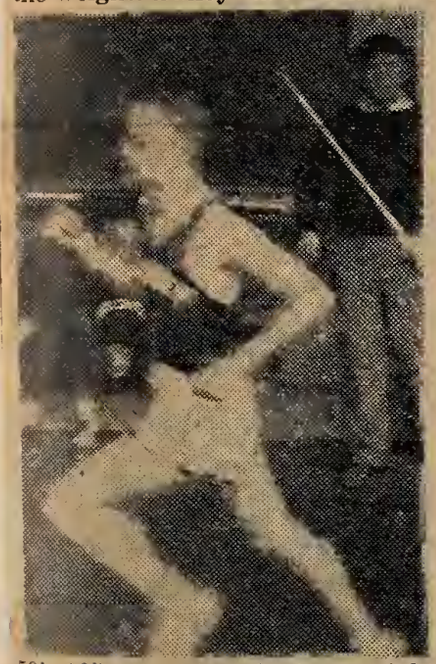
ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Exeter Tops Andover 196.7 To 177.2 In Skiing At Boston Hill

Third Is Northeastern Falls

Bailey Takes Weight, Tippett And Dent Tie For Pole Vault In 64½-43½ Win

The Andover Varsity Track team overpowered a strong Northeastern Freshman squad 64½-43½, Saturday afternoon at the Case Cage. The Blue trackmen were able to improve individual performances in almost every event. Ted Bailey opened the meet by leading P. A. sweeps in the discus and 28-pound weight throw. Manch Wheeler and Ronnie Hines backed up Bailey in the discus, while Ed Rice and Drayton Heard completed the Blue domination of the weight. Bailey threw a notable



59' 10" for his winning weight performance. N. E. shotputter Tony Ferreli beat out all competition for honors in the shotput. Second place resulted in an unusual tie between Tom Gildehaus of Andover and the Red's Jim Shapiro.

In the pole vault, Mike Tippett improved four inches in tying P. A. teammate Bob Dent for first at 11' 4". The Blue's star broad jumper, Alan Albright, took second behind Paul Wevstrom of Northeastern. Co-Captain Paul Kelly ran away from all hurdling competition in a fast 5.6 seconds. Teammate Jean Missud was second.

Alan Albright again nabbed a second, as he was barely defeated by Northeasterner Jim Anderson in the high jump. Albright narrowly missed at 5'8", Anderson's winning leap. Don Chetti gave the visitors five badly-needed points as he swept to a brilliant 4.6-second forty yard dash victory. Don Campbell placed third.

Varsity Track

(Continued from Page Three)

Steve Hobson. Rhinelander's time was 2:29.7. Freshman mile ace Joe Abelon passed John Charlton in a last lap sprint to register a 4:43.3 clocking. Charlton did a 4:45.2 Co-Captain Paul Armstrong led a Blue sweep in the 300 with a fast 34.7. Ron Hines passed teammate Sven Hsia in the closing yards of their heat to take second over Hsia.

The final event of the afternoon was the 600 yard dash, in which Joe Abelon, who twenty minutes before had romped to a mile victory, blazed past Mike Sherman on the last lap of the four-lap race, while Lower Chuck Goodell sprinted his heat fast enough to edge out Sherman's time for second. This meet ended the regular season. On Saturday, the Blue will compete in the Interscholastics, at the Cage, and next Wednesday will meet Exeter in what promises to be a thrilling meet.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Winter Track

DATE OF CONTEST: February 22nd.,1958

OPPONENT: N.E.P.S. Meet

RESULT: Andover 44½; Huntington 44½

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

See next page.

TIME PLAYED: 1:30

OFFICIALS: Murphy, Howe

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover, Huntington Tie In Interscholastics
Junior Steve Hobson Brilliant In 1000 Finish

Andover's Varsity Track team, competing in the New England Prep School Interscholastics last Saturday at the Case Cage, tied with the Huntington School of Boston for the winner's. Both schools tallied 44½ points in the six-school meet. The standout of the afternoon was Junior Steve Hobson who, in registering his first varsity win, stole the show by turning on a devastating last-lap sprint to become the thousand yard champion.

Hobson came from twenty-five yards back, in third place, to rush past teammate Tony Rhinelander and nip Huntington's Joe Bolton in a garrison finish with a fast 2:27.6 clocking. The only other gold medal winners for Andover were the eight-lap relay quartet of Sven Hsia, Ron Meyer, John Goldthwaite and Tom Stiles, who won by nine tenths of a second.

In the shotput, Tom Gildehaus placed third after Mel Bloomstein and John Kowalski of Huntington and Tabor, respectively. Frank Troianello was beaten out and placed sixth. The high jump was won by defending champion John Lapointe of Tabor, who cleared the bar at 5'10". There was a four-way tie for second place by Al Albright, Pete Munroe, and Michel Stucki, all of Andover, and Mike Knowles of Moses Brown.

John Charlton set the early pace in the mile run but was elbowed and knocked off stride. Charlton quickly fell back to fourth. He passed one man as he started to sprint, and overtook another on the last lap, but fell short of the winner by five seconds. In the other heat, Tom Carty of the Blue came from behind to win his heat going away, but his time could only take sixth.

The Interscholastic record in the 40-yard dash was smashed by Bruce Haggerty of Moses Brown. The new record ties Steve Snyder's best, 4.5 seconds. Don Campbell placed third. The 40-yard high hurdles was won by Larry Lambert of Huntington in 5.4 seconds. Andover Co-Captain Paul Kelly was clocked in the same time, as he came in a close second. Teammates Albright and Missud placed fourth and fifth.

In the 600-yard-dash, Mike Sherman ran out of steam after blazing through half of his race far ahead of all competition. A similar fate awaited teammates Carl Schieren and Chuck Goodell, but Lower Goodell still managed to finish fourth on the basis of time.

Ronnie Hines was switched at the last minute from anchor man on the relay team to the 300 to replace ailing co-captain Paul Armstrong. Hines tied Huntington's Larry Lambert for third in this event with a fast thirty-five seconds flat. Dave Rodman of Huntington placed fifth in this event, thus earning the tying point for his school. The results of the meet showed Andover and Huntington tied for the team victory, with Moses Brown coming in third.

SHOT PUT — Won by Bloomstein, Huntington; 2, Kowalski, Tabor; 3, Gildehaus, Andover; 4, Keselman, Huntington; 5, Storkerson, Tabor 54 feet, 2½ in.

HIGH JUMP — Won by LaPointe, Tabor; 2, tie among Albright, Andover; Munroe, Andover; Stucki, Andover, and Knowles, Moses Brown. Ht. 5 ft., 10 in.

1000-YARD RUN — Won by Hobson, Anodver; 2, Bolton, Huntington; 3, Rhinelander, Andover; 4, Pote, Huntington; 5, Hardenbergh, Gov. Dummer. T — 2:27.6s.

MILE — Won by Hagan, Huntington; 2, Charlton, Andover; 3, Foley, Huntington; 4, Day, Gov. Dummer; 5, White, Moses Brown. T—4:42.0.

40-YARD HURDLES — Won by Lambert, Huntington; 2, Kelly, Andover; 3, Knowles, Moses Brown; 4, Albright, Andover; 5, Missud, Andover. T—5.5s.

40-YARD DASH — Won by Haggerty, Moses Brown; 2, Godfray, Moses Brown; 3, Engel, Andover; 4, Keselman, Huntington; 5, DuHamel, Andover. T—4.5s.

1224-YARD RELAY — Won by Andover, Goldwaithe, Meyer, Hsia, Stiles; 2, Tabor; 3, Worcester, 4, Moses Brown; 5, Gov. Dummer. T—2:27.6s.

600-YARD RUN — Won by Kirkland, Huntington; 2, tie between Bolton, Huntington; and Storkerson, Tabor; 4, Coppela, Roxbury Latin; Goodell, Andoved: T— 1:19.5s.

300 — Won by Godfray, Moses Brown; 2, Haggerty, Moses Brown; 3, tie between Lambert, Huntington, and Hines, Andover; 5, Rodham, Huntington. T—34s.

FINAL POINT SCORES

Andover 44½, Huntington 44½, Moses Brown 28½, Tabor 18½, Gov. Dummer 4, Worcester 3, Roxbury Latin 2.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Winter Track

DATE OF CONTEST: February 26th.,1958

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Exeter 57 1/3 - Andover 23 2/3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Murphy, Haggerty, Perry

LENGTH OF GAME: 1½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Andover Track Team Bows To Powerful Exeter Squad

Last Wednesday in the Case Memorial Cage, the Andover Varsity Track lost to a powerful Exeter squad, 57 1/3-23 2/3. Senior prep Howard Gray of the Red was the star of the meet as he won the 40-yard dash, for first in the 300, and took third in the broad jump. Bob Wallace, also of Exeter, won the broad jump and high jump to help the visitors take all the first place positions.

In the 40-yard high hurdles, the first running event of the day, Chuck Angle scored an Exeter win as he edged out Andover's co-captain Paul Kelly. The 40-yard dash was next as Gray took first but was closely followed by Don Campbell of Andover and then by Angle of the Red. The shotput resulted in an Exeter sweep as Tom Heeter lead the way with a toss of 48'4½". John Jeppson and Ralph Marron followed, beating out Tom Gildehaus of the Blue.

The 300-yard dash was won by Howard Gray and teammate Griffith who tied for first in the time of 34.8 seconds. Ronnie Hines of Andover came in third, in doing one of his best times this year. Rick Gerstell of Exeter won the 600 with the fast time of 1:19.4. Chuck Goodell and teammate Carl Schieren of Andover fell behind in the first lap and could not catch up with the leader by the tape, finishing second and third, respectively.

The high jump was a close event with Bob Wallace of Exeter clearing the bar at 5'9" to take first place. Al Albright of the Blue came in second at 5'8" after a near miss with the bar an inch higher. Third place was divided three ways between Pete Monroe and Mishell Stucki of Andover, and Aikman of Exeter.

In the 1000, John Charlton of Andover set a fast early pace and kept the lead until the last lap-sprint when Remson Wolff of the Red took over. Charlton dropped back in the last lap, Junior Steve Hobson sprinted past teammate Tony Rhinelander to take second place for the Blue. The pole vault was perhaps the most exciting event of the meet. For awhile it looked as though there would be a three way tie for first place until Ralph Marron of Exeter cracked the 11'8" barrier to win. Second place remained a deadlock between Bob Dent of Andover and Chuck Angle of the Red.

The broad jump was won by Bob Wallace of Exeter who outjumped Al Albright by a foot. Taking a close third was Howard Gray of Exeter. As is customary in Andover-Exeter Winter track meets, the mile, 28-pound weight, relay, and discus were excluded from the contest. — S. Lynch

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Exeter Downs P. A. Mile Relay Squad At Boston Games

The Andover track team's mile relay quartet was resoundly defeated by an Exeter team in a special event at the B.A.A. games last Saturday night at Boston Garden.

The springy, fast board track was cleared of competitors and pressmen at nine-ten for the Andover - Exeter mile relay. Lower Chuck Goodell drew the outside lane for the leadoff leg, and had to face Exeter's Senior Prep, Howard Gray. Gray got off to a quick start, and opened up a fifteen yard lead, which Goodell cut down somewhat before the first pass. On the second leg, Carl Schieren lost considerable ground to the Red's middle distance standout, Remson Wolff. Schieren slipped as he handed off to Mike Sherman, who managed to make up a few yards on his Exeter opponent, Art Griffith.

The anchor legs were a battle of captains, Rick Gerstell against the Blue's Paul Armstrong. Armstrong drew favorable comment from the large crowd as he vainly tried to make up the impossible forty-yard deficit, but Gerstell brought the Red baton in thirty yards in front, in the slow time of 3:36.3 minutes.

Andover's team was quartered in a locker room with the famous Villanova track team, and met several of its members, including Ron Delany, Charley Jenkins, Phil Reavis, Charlie Stead, Ed Collymore, and the coach, "Jumbo Jim" Elliott. Also competing in the meet were Dick Edmunds of the Princeton Frosh (PEA '57; roommate of Scott Marsh, PA '57) and hurdler Ed Williams of the B.A.A., captain of last year's Princeton Varsity, better known to Andover students as Teaching Fellow Williams.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Winter Track

DATE OF CONTEST: February 1st.,1958

OPPONENT: Exeter (B.A.A. Relay)

RESULT: Exeter won

WHERE PLAYED: Boston Garden

TIME PLAYED: 8:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS: _____

LENGTH OF GAME: _____

WEATHER CONDITIONS: _____

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: _____

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME: _____

S P R I N G, 1 9 5 8

SPRING SPORTS SCHEDULE

— 1958 —

PHILLIPS ACADEMY
Andover, Massachusetts

—— ★ ——

FRED H. HARRISON, Director
Dept. of Physical Education and Athletics

Tel. Andover 684

1958 — SPRING SCHEDULE — 1958

APRIL—

Sat., 12	Track	Harvard Freshmen	* 1:30
Wed., 16	Baseball	Tufts Freshmen	3:00
	Lacrosse	Tufts Freshmen	3:00
	JV Track	C .Catholic JV's	2:45
	Jr. Baseball	Haverhill Freshmen	2:30
Sat., 19	Track	Northeastern Freshmen	1:30
	Baseball	Newton High	2:00
	Lacrosse	Boston Lacrosse Club	2:45
	Golf	Yale Freshmen	* 1:30
	Crew	Springfield Tech	2:00
	JV Baseball	Middlesex	* 2:45
	JV1 Crew	Springfield Tech after Varsity	
	JV2 Crew	Springfield Tech after JV	
Wed., 23	Baseball	Harvard Freshmen	2:30
	Lacrosse	Governor Dummer	* 3:00
	Golf	Gov. Dummer - Exeter at Exeter	*2.15
	Crew	M. I. T. Freshmen 2nds	4:30
	JV Track	Lowell High	2:30
	JV Baseball	C. Catholic JV's	2:45
	JV Crew	M. I. T. Freshmen	4:30
	JV Lacrosse	Gov. Dummer JV's	* 3:00
	JV Tennis	Brooks	2:30
	Jr. Baseball	Lawrence High Fr.	2:30
Sat., 26	Track	Dartmouth Freshmen	1:30
	Baseball	Holy Cross Freshmen	2:15
	Lacrosse	Harvard Freshmen	3:00
	Tennis	Deerfield	* 2:00
	Golf	Harvard Freshmen	2:00
	JV Baseball	Lawrence High JV's	2:30
Sun., 27	Crew	Kent School	* 10:00
	JV Crew	Kent School JV's	*10:30
Wed., 30	Baseball	Brown Freshmen	2:30
	Lacrosse	M. I. T. Freshmen	* 3:30
	Golf	Dartmouth Freshmen	1:30
	JV Track	Lawrence High	2:30
	JV Baseball	Lynnfield High JV's	3:00
	JV Tennis	Gov. Dummer	* 3:00
	Jr. Baseball	No. Andover High Fr.	3:00

MAY—

Sat., 3	Track	U. N. H., M. I. T. at M. I. T	* 1:45
	Baseball	Yale Freshmen	* 2:30
	Lacrosse	Deerfield	* 2:30
	Tennis	Dartmouth	1:30
	Crew	Yale Freshmen 2nds	*
	JV Baseball	Methuen JV's	2:00
	JV Lacrosse	Deerfield	* 2:30
	Jr. Lacrosse	Deerfield	* 2:30
Wed., 7	Baseball	B. U. Freshmen	* 3:00
	Lacrosse	U. N. H. Freshmen	3:00
	Tennis	St. Paul's	3:00
	Golf	Gov. Dummer - Exeter	2:30
	Crew	Harvard Freshmen	3:00
	JV Track	No. Andover High	3:15
	JV Baseball	Brooks School	2:30
	JV Lacrosse	Lawrence Academy	3:00
	JV Tennis	Belmont High	3:00
	Jr. Baseball	C. Catholic Freshmen	2:30
	JV Crew	Harvard Freshmen 2nds.	3:30
Fri., 9	Tennis	Brown Freshmen	2:00
Sat., 10	Baseball	M. I. T. Freshmen	2:00
Wed., 14	Track	Tufts Freshmen	3:00
	Lacrosse	Tabor	3:30
	Golf	Gov. Dummer - Exeter at South Byfield	* 2:00
	Crew	St. Paul's	* 3:00
	JV Lacrosse	Gov. Dummer	2:45
	JV Crew	St. Paul's	* 3:30
	JV Tennis	Newton High	3:00
	JV Baseball	C. Catholic JV's	2:45
	Jr. Lacrosse	Gov. Dummer	2:45
	Jr. Baseball	Brooks Freshmen	* 2:30
Sat., 17	Track	Prep School Meet	
	Baseball	Deerfield	2:00
	Lacrosse	Mt. Hermon	2:00
	Tennis	Harvard Freshmen	* 3:00
	Golf	St. Paul's	2:15
	Crew	Tabor	2:00
	JV Lacrosse	St. Mark's	* 2:30
	JV Crew	Tabor	2:30
	Jr. Lacrosse	Lawrence Academy	* 2:30
Wed., 21	Baseball	U. N. H. Freshmen	2:30
	Lacrosse	St. Paul's	3:00
	Tennis	Milton	* 2:30
	Golf	Newton High	*
	JV Track	Andover High	3:00
	JV Baseball	Methuen High JV's	3:00
	Jr. Baseball	Lawrence High Freshmen	2:30
	Club Lax	Exeter 1 & 3	3:00
		Exeter 2 & 4	* 2:45
	JV Tennis	Winchester High	3:15
Sat., 24	Track	Exeter	* 2:00
	Baseball	Dartmouth Freshmen	2:00
	Lacrosse	Dartmouth Freshmen	2:30
	Crew	Interscholastics	*
	JV Track	Exeter	*
	All Club Lax	Exeter	* 2:45
	JV Crew	Interscholastics	*
Wed., 28	Baseball	Cushing	2:30
	Lacrosse	Exeter	2:30
	Tennis	Exeter	*2:30
	Golf	Exeter at Amesbury	2:30
	JV Baseball	Exeter JV's	* 2:45
	JV Golf	Exeter at Amesbury	2:30
	JV Tennis	Exeter	* 2:30
	Club B'seb'll	Exeter 1 & 3	3:00
		Exeter 2 & 4	* 2:45
	Club Tennis	Exeter 15 Singles	3:00
Sat., 31	Baseball	Exeter	2:30

* Away

— BASEBALL —

Mr. V. Wilkie - Coach
Manchester Wheeler, Jr. - Captain
David E. Winebrenner, IV - Manager

— CREW —

Mr. W. Brown - Coach
Marshall P. Cloyd - Captain
Dean D. Burns - Manager

— LACROSSE —

Mr. R. Hulburd - Coach
Edward M. Rotan - Captain
Jeremiah C. Poinier - Manager

— GOLF —

Mr. J. B. Hawes - Coach
Jon H. Porter - Captain
To Be Elected - Manager

— TENNIS —

Mr. C. G. S. Banta - Coach
Mark Woodbury, III - Captain
Harry L. Estroff - Manager

— TRACK —

Mr. S. S. Sorota, Coach
Robert W. Hull - -Captain
Louis A. Domingue - Manager

— ANDOVER ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION —

Undergraduate Chairman ..... Louis van Amerongen
Undergraduate Secretary ..... Dwight M. Bissell, Jr.

— OPEN DOOR COMMITTEE —

Chairman ..... Samuel G. Friedman, Jr.

VARSITY AWARDS - SPRING TERM
1957 - 1958

BASEBALL

Varsity A

Adzigian, D.
Behan, T.
Browne, A.
Harrison, E.W.
Higdon, H.
Mochary, S.
Morse, D.
Murphy, J.
Nelson, J.
Smyth, W.
Wheeler, M.
Whitehouse, W.J.
Winebrenner, D.

GOLF

Varsity A

Barry, J.
Nilson, G.
Payne, S.G.
Porter, J.
Sawyer, C.
Sullivan, D.

CREW

Varsity A

Bissell, D.W.
Burns, D.D.
Cloyd, M.I.
Clymer, J.
Dexter, D.
Hammond, F.
Lodge, D.
Meehan, R.
Rowland, D.
Toll, M.J.

LACROSSE

Varsity A

Ahlbrandt, R.
Bakewell, C.
Bamford, G.
Brooks, C.
Devening, R.
Fine, P.E.
Fox, E.
Golden, M.
Gorman, P.
Leaf, J.
Ledyard, J.
Linfoot, J.
Kaufman, J.
Kimball, R.
Hall, B.
Palmer, R.
Perell, E.
Pendleton, L.
Morse, F.
Okie, J.
Rogers, A.M.
Rotan, E.
Poinier, J.
Snyder, W.
Woodward, W.
vanAmerongen, L.

Varsity aAa

Alexander, T.
Bevis, W.
Keaney, J.
Patterson, W.
Williams, J.

TENNIS

Varsity A

Chickering, A.
Estroff, H.
Forsythe, C.
Gordon, G.
Jones, K.
Saxton, N.
Woodbury, M.

TRACK

Varsity A

Accetta, A.
Albright, A.
Armstrong, F.
Bailey, E.
Bland, R.
Campbell, D.
Charlton, J.
Dent, R.
Domingue, L.
Ellegood, R.
Grant, D.
Hagenbuckle, R.
Hartnett, C.
Heard, D.
Hines, R.
Hobson, S.
Hull, R.
Kelly, P.
McCollom, B.
Rice, E.
Schieren, C.
Standish, T.
Tippett, M.

B A S E B A L L

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: BASEBALL

YEAR: 1957 - 1958

CAPTAIN: NAME Manchester H. Wheeler, Jr.
HOME ADDRESS Pond Road, Manchester, Maine

MANAGER: NAME David E. Winebrenner, IV
HOME ADDRESS 1 Lincoln Way West, New Oxford, Pa.

COACH: NAME Valleau Wilkie, Jr.

ASST. COACHES: NAME Fred H. Harrison

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

	A	OP.
Tuft's Freshmen	4	2
Newton High	4	8
Harvard Freshmen	2	9
Holy Cross Freshmen	5	12
Brown Freshmen	9	11
Yale and B.U.	Cancelled	
M.I.T. Freshmen	16	3
Harvard Freshmen	6	1
Deerfield	6	2
U.N.H. Freshmen	5	2
Dartmouth Freshmen	1	2
Cushing Academy	5	9
Exeter	5	6

Won: 5 Tied: 0 Lost: 7

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Adzigian, David J.	6'	175	OF	'58	2	2
Behan, Thomas F.	5'11½"	190	OF	'58	1	1
Browne, Alexander	5'8"	165	C	'60	1	1
Harrison, Ed. W.	5'10"	150	1B	'60	1	1
Higdon, Henry G.	5'8"	155	OF	'59	1	1
McLanahan, David	5'10"	165	C	'59	1	1
Mochary, Stephen	5'8"	155	P	'58	3	1
Morse, Dexter	6'	175	3B	'58	4	1
Murphy, John F.	5'11½"	172	P	'58	4	2
Nelson, John G.	5'7"	125	2B	'59	2	1
Rogers, Andrew	5'9"	150	P	'60	2	1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Sherman, Michael	5'10"	170	OF	'58	4	1
Smyth, Whitney	5'6"	138	2B	'59	3	1
Turchik, James	5'7½"	145	P	'60	2	1
Wheeler, Manchester	6'	180	1B & OF	'58	5	3
Whitehouse, W.J.	6'1"	175	SS	'58	3	2
Wing, John F.	5'6"	156	OF	'58	3	1

Baseball Has Tight Infield

Manch Wheeler, Whitehouse, Murphy Lead Potentially Strong Baseball Nine; Catching Good, Pitching Questionable

Flanked by a brace of good-looking catchers and a number of solid regulars returning to the line-up, Coach Wilkie has material which gives promise for a fairly good Andover baseball season. The team is quickly rounding into shape and should be at full strength for the home opener with Tufts on April 16th.

Jack Whitehouse starts swing with Dave Childs behind the plate.

Letterman Jack Whitehouse may start either at shortstop or second base, the position he held last year. Meanwhile, even though Win Orgera is giving him a battle, Andover's captain, Manch Wheeler, seems to have the first base slot sewed up. The plight of Orgera, who pulls the ball in the style of Ted Williams, is similiar to that of Joe Cunningham of the Cardinals. Cunningham plays first base only when Stan Musial takes the day off, and hits .300 in the process.

Elsewhere in the infield, Dexter Morse has a good chance to stick at third base. He was one of the leading hitters for the J.V.'s last year and has given indication of good power. Mike Basset is hardly a step behind, but a good bet would place Morse in the starting line-up. Uppers Whit Smyth or Jay Nelson will probably circulate around the keystone sack with Whitehouse.

Catching will be one of Mr. Wilkie's strongest departments. Dave Adzigian has put down his mask and gone to the outfield, leaving room for John Reid, Dave Childs and Frank Troianello, plus three preps, Tom Behan, Bumstead Browne and Dave McLanahan. A year ago, the catching spot seemed to be in the bag for Reid and Childs. Now both Browne and McLanahan may edge them out by the consistant hitting each has shown in practice. Some rate Behan ahead of the entire pack, and he might well be the number one receiver. At any rate, with so much talent

(Continued on Page Seven)

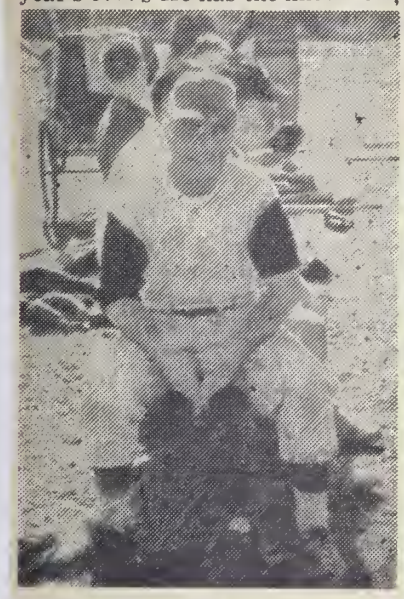
Continued next page

Baseball

(Continued from Page Four)

there will be a lot of head-scratching by Coach Wilkie until the final cut is made.

Johnny Murphy will head a strong but inexperienced pitching staff. Murphy, who pitched several good games as a starter last year, will join Steve Mochary to form a powerful nucleus. Mochary hurled a perfect game for last year's J.V.'s He has the know-how,



Baseball captain Manch Wheeler.

repertoire, and control to emerge as a determining factor in the team's success. Next in line are John Bradford, Demi Gibson, Mike Tippett, and possibly lower Jim Turchick. All four seem ready, but are still unproved.

The outfield has plenty of depth, but plenty of question marks. too. Dave Adzigian has a good chance for the left field post and John Wing, a heavy hitter from the J. V.'s, may be playing center on the strength of his big bat. However, all three positions are really up for grabs. Eric Norlin can be counted on for a creditable job, and Frank Kemp is possibly the best flychaser on the squad. Hank Higdon, who seems to have done everything well this year, has shown good power at the plate and could easily wind up in right or center.

Since the pitching depth is questionable, the hitting will be the greatest factor in determining the success of the ball club. Wheeler and Whitehouse will be the big guns, and if new men like Morse and Wing come through along with some sharp pitching by John Murphy Andover should roll on to a victorious season.

— B. Greenwood

VARSITY BASEBALL SCHEDULE

April
Wed. 16 — Tufts '61
Sat. 19 — Newton High
Wed. 23 — Harvard '61
Sat. 26 — Holy Cross '61
Wed. 30 — Brown '61

May
Sat. 3 — Yale '61 (away)
Wed. 7 — B. U. '61 (away)
Sat. 10 — M. I. T. '61
Sat. 17 — Deerfield
Wed. 21 — U. N. H. '61
Sat. 24 — Dartmouth '61
Wed. 28 — Cushing Academy
Sat. 31 — EXETER

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Baseball Beats Tuf
Wins Second Ve
Pitchers M

The P.A. nine won its season's o
behind strong pitching by starter J
tory. The two pitchers limited the F
walks in the 4-2 victory. Both

Tufts runs were scored off Murphy in a fourth inning rally. With one out, the centerfielder, McLucas, and the shortstop, Kelfer, hit successive singles. A slow grounder hit to Murphy was relayed to Manch Wheeler at first but interference was called and the bases were loaded. The catcher, Fleming, then hit a blooper into center, scoring McLucas, and Kelfer scored on an overthrow to the plate. Murphy closed the inning by striking out the next two batters.

Both teams threatened to score in the seventh inning, having runners on second and third with two outs, but no runs resulted.

Andover's decisive four-run rally came in the eighth, when Tufts' statring pitcher, Fisher, was rapped for five hits. Mike Sherman and Win Orgera started the outburst with back-to-back singles. After two wild pitches, Sherman scored and John Wing, running for Orgera, was on third. Jack Whitehouse then walked, and Wing was thrown out at the plate on a grounder to short by Dave Adzigian. Whit Smyth doubled, scoring Whitehouse, and Adzigian scored on another wild pitch. Smyth tallied when Wheeler singled. The inning closed with an infield pop-up and a liner to the pitcher.

Mochary retired the side in the ninth by forcing the first two Tufts batters to ground out and by striking out the third.

ammer Recor

over Varsity track team ov
eping five events and receiv
victory. Starting the meet
brought home one of their
wins by clearing 5'10" in the
jump with almost faultless fo

Ted Bailey, seemingly ang
at the results of the high ju
threw the discus over 122'1"

April 16th.,1958

reshmen

- Tuft's 2

over

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS: Leete, McEvoy

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs.; 15 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Warm, clear, slight breeze

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100 - 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Newton

Last Saturday afternoon, before a tea-dance gathering of perhaps one hundred persons, the varsity baseball team edged the Newton High varsity by a score of 4-3.

The Blue drew first blood in the first inning, when Shortstop Jack Whitehouse tripled home "Bumstead" Brown. That was all the Blue activity until the fifth, when singles by John Murphy, Dave Adzigian, and Mike Sherman loaded the bases. After Dex Morse forced Murphy at the plate for the first out of the inning, Whit Smyth forced Morse at second, Adzigian scoring on the play. Sherman then scored on Browne's single. Whitehouse forced Browne at second to end the inning. Sherman scored the last P.A. run in the seventh. He singled, raced to third on Dex Morse's groundout, and scored on a wild pitch. That was all the scoring, but it was enough for Murphy and Steve Mochary, his relief.

Murphy set Newton down in order for the first three innings, with the exception of a lead-off single. In the fourth, however, two successive singles, a ground-out, and a double netted Newton two runs. In the fifth, Murphy ran into more trouble, but struck out the number three hitter in the Newton lineup with a man on third to nip that rally in the bud. He pitched the sixth inning without incident, but, when he walked the first two batters to face him in the seventh, he was replaced by Mochary. Mochary retired the side, after walking the first man he faced, loading the bases. He set the opposition down in order in the eighth, but allowed two successive doubles in the ninth inning, which produced a third Newton run. With the tying run on second base, Mochary got the next batter to ground out, to end the game.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: April 19th.,1958

OPPONENT: Newton High

RESULT: Andover4 - Newton 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

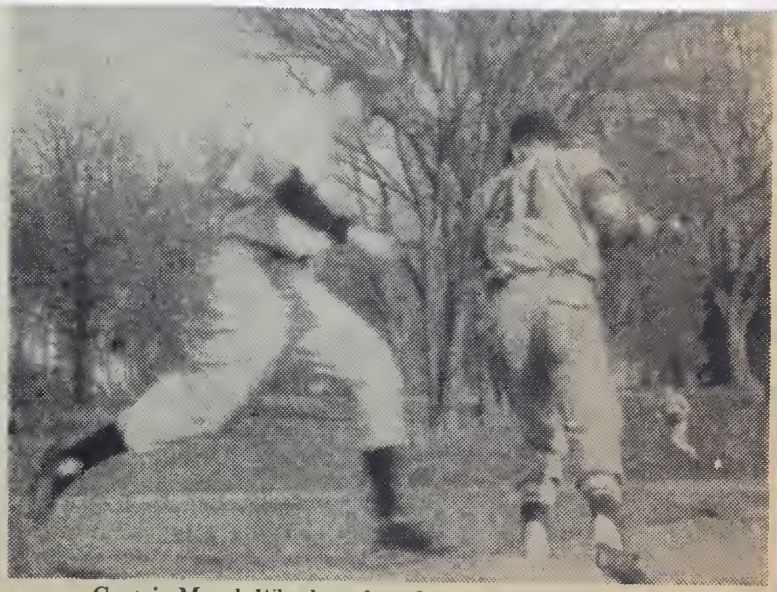
TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Fallon, Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours; 45 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Warm and clear

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200



Captain Manch Wheeler safe at first during Newton game.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: April 23rd., 1958

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 2 - Harvard 9

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Billingsley, Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hours; 10 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy and Humid

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Wilkiemen Lose To Harvard 9-2, And To Holy Cross 12-5

The Andover varsity nine went down 9-2, against the Harvard Freshmen last Wednesday in their first loss of the season. P.A.'s troubles began in the first inning, when the Harvard lead-off batter hit a line drive into left field for a stand-up triple off Steve Mochary, who started on the mound for Andover. After striking out the Frosh' second hitter, Mochary was hit again, this time for a single to shallow center, which scored the first run. Two walks, two steals, and one hit brought in two more runs before the side was retired by catcher Bumstead Browne putting the tag on a Harvard base runner who attempted to get home as part of a double steal.

The Frosh scored again in the third inning, when, with two outs, their left fielder singeld to center, was advanced to second by a walk, and driven in by a double to left.

The sixth inning began with a Harvard single to left, followed by a bunt which put men on first and second as the result of an error by the catcher. Another bunt followed, loading the bases. At this point the center fielder hit a hard single to left which scored two runs, and put men on first and third. A strike out followed for the first out, but the next batter hit another single, scoring the man on third. A lower, Jim Turchik, went in to replace Mochary, and after giving up a walk which loaded the bases, he got the necessary two outs to retire the side.

The Frosh scored another run on a fielder's choice, stole second, and scored on a single to center.

The last Harvard run was scored in the ninth inning, with a single to right, a walk, and a double to center.

Andover scored their runs in the sixth inning, when, after Wheeler had struck out, Webb Harrison, a substitute right fielder, hit a single to left, followed by a walk. Outfielder Dave Adzigian then hit a single to center which scored one run and put runners on first and second. Dexter Morse then popped out, but Turchik came through with a single to right, to score another run. Nelson ended the inning by hitting into a force play at second.

The final statistics were Harvard 9 runs, 17 hits, and 3 errors, Andover 2 runs, 7 hits, and 3 errors.

Holy Cross

The Holy Cross Freshmen team defeated the Andover Varsity last Saturday with 12 runs and 13 hits, to Andover's 5 runs and 8 hits. Kulerrich was the winning pitcher and Mochary the losing pitcher with Turchik pitching the last three innings for Andover.

Mochary was in good control for the first four innings. He gave up a run in the fourth inning but it was unearned. He struck out two and gave up only three hits in that time. He was keeping his pitches low, and nobody had gotten a solid piece of the ball. His slow stuff was baffling the batters.

Meanwhile, after being retired hitless in the first inning, Andover staged a rally. Behan, who was playing in the outfield, singled to right. A dropped third strike made Adzigian a runner, and a walk to Smyth filled the bases. However, Morse popped out and Mochary ended the inning with a fly to right. In the fourth, Wheeler hit a long double and Adzigian followed with an even longer triple. This scored Wheeler, and Morse brought Adzigian in on a safety squeeze.

In the fifth inning Holy Cross caught up with Mochary. After one run scored on a hit batter, a sacrifice, and an RBI single, Allen of Holy Cross pounded a curve into deep left-field for a home-run to account for two more runs. The sixth inning was more of the same. A double, a triple, and two singles coupled with an error caused four runs. Mochary was hit hard, and Turchik came in to pitch the last three innings.

Turchik gave four runs but only four hits, plus several walks. His ninth inning was particularly strong. The first batter popped to the mound, the second struck out and the third flied out.

In the eighth inning a walk to Behan, Wheeler's hit, and a couple of wild pitches brought in a run. In the ninth, Nelson, who had replaced Smyth, led off with a single. Behan walked, Brown got on on an error and Whitehouse singled. This led to two more runs to make the final score 12-5. Although 12-5 is a disappointing score, the hitting, especially Whitehouse's and Wheeler's, came through in the clutch. Mochary's first five and Turchik's last inning were very good. In fact, some Holy Cross players said that Mochary's pitching for those first innings was some of the best they ever faced.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT: Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: April 26th., 1958

OPPONENT: Holy Cross Freshmen

RESULT: Holy Cross 12 - Andover 5

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Connors, Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs; 45 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and cool - slight breeze.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: April 30th., 1958

OPPONENT: Brown Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 9 - Brown 11

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS: McEvoy and Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs; 55 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 75 - 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Poor fielding by Andover

Baseball Rally Fails As Brown Frosh Wins, 11-9

Steve Mochary held the Brown Freshmen to an unearned run in the first three innings, but the Frosh then exploded for four runs in the fourth inning. The Blue tied the score in the sixth, but then fell behind to lose by the final score of 11-9.

In the first inning Mochary struck out the initial two batters of Brown. After the third man had walked, Brown's clean-up batter grounded out. During the sec-

Dex Morse rounds first on way to third

ond half of the first inning, three Andover hitters grounded balls into the infield, although one of these batters reached first on a Brown error. With two outs the Brown Frosh managed to score a run in the second inning. An error by Andover played an important part in this Brown rally.

The second time Andover came to bat they scored four runs and got around. Manch Wheeler, Dave Adzigian, Dex Morse, and Steve Mochary scored for the Blue.

Umpire Leete looks on as Tom Behan stops at first.

Brown Frosh then went down as Andover fielding succeeded in making a double play. At bat the Blue was put out uneventfully in the last half of the third.

In the fourth frame, the Brown Bears came up with four runs to go into the lead, 5-4. Andover's defense play was partially responsible for the opponents' rally. Then, in the sixth inning, after Brown had gone down in order, Dex Morse smashed a triple with one out. Andover then tied the score up at five all as Win Orgera, batting for Mochary, with a two and two count on him, drilled a single into right field.

In the seventh, eighth, and ninth innings Brown managed to get six more runs, one of which was scored on a four base error. Steve Moch-Mochary was taken out in the sixth, and lower Jim Turchik came on in relief. He was followed by John Murphy in the seventh.

Andover started a final rally in the last half of the ninth inning with two out. Bumstead Brown walked, Jack Whitehouse reached first on an error, and Dave McLanahan, batting for Tom Behan, peppered a ball over the shortstop's head, scoring Brown. After Wheeler had walked, Dave Adzigian clouted a double over the center fielder's head. This cleared the bases, bringing Andover within two runs of Brown. But the game was over with Brown ahead 11-9 when Mr. Leete called Adzigian out as he tried to stretch his double into a triple.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 10th.,1958

OPPONENT: M.I.T. Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 16 - M.I.T. 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

See next page.

OFFICIALS: McEvoy and Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs; 35 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and cool.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 225 - 250

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Good hitting by Andover and poor fielding by M.I.T gave Andover 16 runs.

Baseball Team Defeats M. I. T. 16-3; Murphy, Whitehouse Star

While the prom-goers looked on, the Andover Varsity Baseball team defeated the M.I.T. Frosh last Saturday by a score of 16-3. Outstanding players of the game were Jack Whitehouse who hit 4 for 5, and Web Harrison who hit 3 for 4. This hitting combined with 12 strikeouts by John Murphy were no match for the inferior M. I. T. team.

Murphy started off well for Andover in the first inning by striking out the opposition in order. As M.I.T. took the field, Bumstead Browne got a base on balls. Jack Whitehouse then grounded to first, but the ball was thrown to second to try to put out Browne. Instead, Browne knocked the ball out of the second-baseman's hand and was ruled safe. This left a man on first and second. Murphy then doubled to drive in two runs for the Blue.

In the second inning after retiring the M.I.T. batters scoreless, Andover again came to bat. Jay Nelson, by various motions of the hips, managed to secure a walk, and Web Harrison singled to put two men on base. The next two batters grounded out. Jack Whitehouse then doubled to bring in two more runs for Andover.

In the last of the fourth, Web Harrison singled, and John Wing got on base by an error. Jack Whitehouse then slammed the ball to drive in Andover's fifth run of the day, and John Murphy hit a sacrifice fly to bring home two more runs for the Blue.

The M. I. T. Frosh managed to score a run in the fifth. Murphy, who seemed to lose control of the ball for a while, walked three men in succession with a man already on base to give M.I.T. its first run. Murphy then snapped back, and struck out the next batter to retire the side.

M.I.T.'s rally in the sixth was also cut short, after only producing one run. With two outs, Singer of M.I.T. smashed a line drive to Jay Nelson at second-base. Nelson leaped up, snagged the ball, and bobbled it three times before he finally caught it for the last out.

The seventh proved to be the big inning for Andover. Dave Adzigian started off the rally with a single. Dex Morse secured first-base on an error, and Jay Nelson hit a sacrifice bunt to put a man on second and third. Web Harrison then

(Continued on Page Six)

slammed the ball to drive in Adzigian. Crissman, M.I.T.'s pitcher, then helped matters by balking, and another man crossed the plate. Browne singled to drive in a man, and Jack Whitehouse got a hit to enable another man to come home. Murphy walked, and Captain Manch Wheeler got a base hit to drive in a run. Finally Dave Adzigian knocked in the last two runs of the inning.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 14th.,1958

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 6 - Harvard 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: McEvoy and Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs; 15 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 55

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Excellent pitching by Murphy. Harvard's one run was unearned.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 17th.,1958

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: Andover 6 - Deerfield 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Fallon and Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs;15 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 650 - 675

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Excellent pitching by Mochary.

Wilkiemen Star On Diamond On Saturday As Varsity Nine, Led By Mochary Beat Deerfield

Jack Whitehouse lunges for first in Deerfield game.

Due in large part to the steady pitching of Steve Mochary last Saturday, the Andover varsity baseball team defeated Deerfield, 6-2. The Green made several crucial mistakes, but both sides played good ball throughout the game, as is shown by the statistics: P. A. had six runs, nine hits, and no errors against two runs, seven hits, and three errors for the Green. Mochary struck out seven and walked two; while Grinnell, the Deerfield pitcher, struck out four, walked four, and hit one.

Andover began to show promise in the bottom of the first inning. With one out, Hank Higdon was hit by a pitch and then stole second. Jack Whitehouse drew a walk, and Dave Adzigian singled to short center field, loading the bases. Manch Wheeler went down swinging, however, and Dexter Morse popped up to first, retiring the side.

In the bottom of the second, with Deerfield having been retired scoreless, Jay Nelson reached first on an error by the third baseman, and was sacrificed to second by Mochary. Web Harrison then doubled to center, driving Nelson across the plate for the first score of the game.

In the bottom of the third, Whitehouse bunted safely, advanced to third on Adzigian's single, and scored when Dave stole second. The next three batters went down in order, leaving the score 2-0 Andover.

After a scoreless fourth inning, Deerfield made a comeback. With only one out, King singled to center field, Speleots drew an infield hit, and Grinnell hit another single to center, loading the bases. Timms then singled to left field scoring two runs and advancing Grinnell to third base. Timms himself took too big turn at first and was picked off. Marr then bounced out to the pitcher, retiring the side with the score tied, 2-2.

In the bottom of the fifth, Jack Whitehouse singled and Adzigian beat out a well placed bunt. Whitehouse then tried to steal third, and scored on an error by the third baseman. Adzigian reached third on the play. Morse then singled to center, scoring Dave, and stole second. He then scored on Browne's single to center field. At the end of five innings the score was 5-2 in favor of Andover.

Nobody reached second base in the sixth, and Deerfield was put down in order in the top of the seventh. Dave Adzigian, leading off for P.A., drew a walk. Manch Wheeler then sacrificed him to second. He scored on a single to right field by Dex Morse, who reached third on an error by the catcher. The next two batters did not get to first base, however.

There were no more runs scored in the game, although Deerfield did have men on first and third with only one out in the top of the ninth. King popped out to third, however, and Speleots fanned to end the game.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Varsity Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 21st.,1958

OPPONENT: University of New Hampshire Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 2 - U.N.H. 5

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Billingsley and Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hrs; 20 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and warm.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 60-70

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

New Hampshire scored 3 runs in the 11th inning to win the game.

U. N. H.

Last Wednesday, the varsity nine lost 5 to 2, in an eleven inning game to the University of New Hampshire Frosh. Steve Mochary started for the Blue, but was taken out in the top of the ninth inning in favor of John Murphy. The Blue batsmen were somewhat baffled by the pitching of the U.N.H. hurler who,although a little wild a times, kept the situation well in hand and was able to go the eleven inning distance.

In the first inning, after giving up a hit and a walk to the U.N.H. Frosh, Mochary got the next three men out in order. Hank Higdon walked to lead off the Blue's half of the inning, but was forced at second when Dex Morse grounded to the short-stop. Morse moved to second on a passed ball and to third when Webb Harrison reached first on an error. A costly wild pitch scored Morse while Harrison moved all the way to third. Jack Whitehouse struck out, and Manch Wheeler flied out to deep center to end the inning.

Until the sixth inning neither team was able to score although the Blue came close when they were able to load the bases in the last half of the second inning on hits by Jay Nelson and Bumstead Browne. In the third and fifth innings there were two beautiful fielding plays by Jack Whitehouse and Jay Nelson, and also a well executed pick-off play by the U.N. H. pitcher as he caught Webb Harrison unaware off first base.

In the top of the sixth inning the U.N.H. lead off batter hit a long single to center field. The next man up flied out to deep center, but the runner held. The third batter hit a hard grounder to deep short which was stopped by Jack Whitehouse but too late to make a play. The following batter hit a grounder back to the mound giving Steve Mochary an ideal opporttunity to start a double-play, but a low throw to second loaded the bases. A single by the next batter scored two runs to give U. N.H. the elad. A beautiful double play from Whitehouse to Nelson to Harrison ended the inning. The Blue failed to score in their half of the inning making the score at the end of six innings U. N. H. Frosh 2, Andover 1.

In the bottom half of the seventh inning, after the Frosh went down one, two, three, Hank Higdon led off with a sharp, line-drive single to right-field and stole second. Dex Morse hit a high pop-up behind first base, and in the scramble to get to the first baseman and the right-fielder collided enabling Higdon to score and Morse to erach second. The rest of the side went down in order.

In the eighth and ninth innings neither team was able to score, and the game had to go into extra innings. In the tenth inning the Blue came close to breaking the tie as Webb Harrison reached third with only one out, but he was left stranded. In the eleventh the U.N.H. team scored three runs while the Andover team was unable to do anything in their half of the inning making the final score U.N.H. Frosh 5, Andover 2.

— S. Shulman

Varsity Nine Loses In Extra Innings To U. N. H. Freshmen 5-2; Also Beaten In Close Game By Dartmouth Frosh

The Dartmouth freshmen edged out the Andover varsity nine 2-1 last Saturday afternoon, as John Murphy pitched a fine game for P.A., striking out 13 men, and losing only because of poor support. The Green started their scoring in the first inning, when both lead-off batter and second man up walked. Their catcher then became the first of Murphy's strike outs; but the center fielder got to first on an error by the Blue's second baseman, putting men on second and first and scoring one. The next two batters struck out and flied out, respectively; the Green half of the inning ending with one run and no hits.

The P.A. half of the inning was uneventful, except for an infield single by Lower Web Harrison. In the Dartmouth half of the second inning, the Blue scored its first of two double plays: after an error, a steal, and a single had put men on first and third with one out, their second baseman hit a hard grounder to the P. A. shortstop, Jack Whitehouse, who flipped the ball to Whit Smyth. Whit threw to first for two, ending the inning.

Andover scored its only run in the second inning, in spite of being handicapped by a Dartmouth double play which made it two out and nobody on when Dave Adzigian hit the first of his two doubles. A passed ball brought him home, and although Bumstead Browne and Whit Smyth got on base, Smyth was picked off at first to retire the side before any more damage could be done.

The winning Green run came in as a pinch hitter for pitcher O'Neill succeeded in getting to second on an error by the third baseman. He then advanced to third on a ground ball hit into the hole at first, and came home on a hard grounder which almost went past the second baseman.

Varsity To ue Oarsme Kent In

The Dart S
noon, as John
because of po
lead-off batter and second man up walked. Their catcher then became the first of Murphy's strike outs; but the center fielder got to first on an error by the Blue's second baseman, putting men on second and first and scoring one. The next two batters struck out and flied out, respectively; the Green half of the inning ending with one run and no hits.

The P.A. half of the inning was uneventful, except for an infield single by Lower Web Harrison. In the Dartmouth half of the second inning, the Blue scored its first of two double plays: after an error, a steal, and a single had put men on first and third with one out, their second baseman hit a hard grounder to the P. A. shortstop, Jack Whitehouse, who flipped the ball to Whit Smyth. Whit threw to first for two, ending the inning.

Andover scored its only run in the second inning, in spite of being handicapped by a Dartmouth double play which made it two out and nobody on when Dave Adzigian hit the first of his two doubles. A passed ball brought him home, and although Bumstead Browne and Whit Smyth got on base, Smyth was picked off at first to retire the side before any more damage could be done.

The winning Green run came in as a pinch hitter for pitcher O'Neill succeeded in getting to second on an error by the third baseman. He then advanced to third on a ground ball hit into the hole at first, and came home on a hard grounder which almost went past the second baseman.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 24th., 1958

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Dartmouth 2 - Andover 1

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: McEvoy and Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs; 30 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: clear and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 130 - 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 28th.,1958

OPPONENT: Cushing Academy

RESULT: Cushing 9 - Andover 5

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS: Billingsley and Leete

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs; 45 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy - slight rain

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50 - 60

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Sloppily played game. Seven innings.

ANDOVER

VS.

EXETER

BASEBALL

Saturday, May 31, 1958 2:30 P. M.

at Andover, Mass.

Baseball captain Manch Wheeler

Jack Whitehouse starts swing with Dave Childs behind the plate.

Dex Morse rounds first on way to third

Captain Manch Wheeler safe at first during Newton game.

Crew captain Marsh Cloyd previous early spring practice.

Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.

Varsity Baseball Roster — 1958

PITCHERS

mes B. Turchick	'60
ephen E. Mochary	'58
hn F. Murphy	'58
ndrew Y. Rogers	'60

CATCHERS

5	David J. McLanahan	'59
* 8	Alexander C. Browne	'60

INFIELDERS

* 1	Whitney B. Smyth	'59
2	John G. Nelson	'59
* 4	Edward W. Harrison	'58
* 9	Walter J. Whitehouse	'58
*12	Dexter P. Morse	'58

OUTFIELDERS

6	John F. Wing	'58
7	Henry C. Higdon	'59
*10	Manchester H. Wheeler	'58
*11	David J. Adzigian	'58
14	Michael H. Sherman	'58
16	Thomas F. Behan	'58

* Starting Line-up

Captain — MANCHESTER H. WHEELER, JR.

Manager — DAVID E. WINEBRENNER, IV

Coaches — VALLEAU WILKIE, JR.
FRED H. HARRISON

1	2	3	6	8	6	7	8	6	AB	R	H	PO	A	E

Louie Van Amerongen sprints by Harvard midfielder to score during 15-2 Blue rout.

Lax captain Mac Rotan

Bill Snyder (14), Pat Gorman (42), help put M. I. T. completely out of the picture in 11-3 victory.

Gil Bamford scoops up ball during early lacrosse practice.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

NE
CL
AN
AN

ES

Exeter Pins 6-5 Defeat On Andover

ANDOVER — Exeter Academy edged Andover Academy, 6-5, in the 78th renewal of their baseball rivalry Saturday.

Exeter received a big jolt in the first inning, when Johnny Newton, the Big Red shortstop, was hit in the face by a pitch. He was taken to the Lawrence Hospital where he was treated for multiple bruises and contusions.

But with a juggled lineup, Exeter managed to pull the game out behind the six-hit pitching of Tom Petke. Two Andover batters accounted for all six, Shortstop Jack Whitehouse and Centerfielder Manch Wheeler getting three each.

Andover opened the scoring with a run in the fourth. Exeter bounced back with four in the fifth and Andover tied it with three in the seventh.

In the top of the eighth, Exeter's Doug Haley walked, reaching for the fourth straight time, stole second and scored on Kevin Madden's single. Madden advanced on a passed ball and stole third, racing home with the winning run on Bob Merriman's sacrifice fly to right.

see following pages.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Baseball

DATE OF CONTEST: May 31st.,1958

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Exeter 6 - Andover 5

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 p:m.

OFFICIALS: Phillips and Billingley

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs; 50 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Warm and clear

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 2000

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

All Andover Hits Gifts As Exeter Wins, 6-5

By JACK DRISCOLL

ANDOVER, May 31—Exeter Academy's Tom Petke today pitched a six-hitter that would have been a no-hitter if two names were scratched from Andover Academy's box score.

Six hits or no hits though, Petke was all smiles after Exeter nipped Andover 6 to 5 in the 78th meeting of the two schools. Andover has won 41, Exeter 35, and two games have been tied in the series that began in 1878.

All of Andover's hits were made by shortstop Jack Whitehouse and captain Manchester Wheeler, each getting three.

Exeter scored its six runs on eight hits but was aided by four errors, two passed balls and a wild pitch.

John Newton, Exeter's veteran shortstop, was hit on the cheek by a slow curve on the second pitch of the game. He suffered a cut inside his mouth and abrasions and was forced to sit out the rest of the game.

Exeter scored a pair of runs in the eighth to break a 4 to 4 tie. Doug Haley walked and stole second. Pat Madden then bounced a single off pitcher Steve Mocharys arm, putting runners on first and third. Haley scored on a passed ball with Madden moving to second.

After stealing third, Madden scored when Andover's catcher let a throw from the outfield get by him after a fly out.

Andover managed to pick up its fifth run ni the last of the ninth on an error, a walk, a fielder's choice and a sacrifice fly.

EXETER	ab	bh	po	a	ANDOVER	ab	bh	po	a
Newt'n.s	0	0	0	0	Higdon.r	4	0	1	0
Mad'n.r	4	2	3	1	Har's n.1	5	0	11	0
Mer'm.c	4	0	2	0	W'h'se.s	4	3	1	4
Fogg.1	5	1	8	0	Wh'l'r.cf	3	3	1	0
Petke.p	5	1	0	4	Ad'g'n.lf	3	0	1	0
Lang'n.2	4	1	2	2	M'phy.p	1	0	0	1
Sw'g.2-s	5	1	4	1	M'ch'y.p	3	0	1	0
Cook.lf	3	0	1	0	Morse.3	3	0	1	2
Haley.3	2	2	2	0	Br'wne.c	2	0	6	0
Smith.c	2	0	4	1	Behan.c	0	0	1	1
aWagner	1	0	0	0	Smyth.2	3	0	3	6
Ma'k'y.c	0	0	1	0	bNelson	1	0	0	0
Totals	35	8	27	9	Totals	32	6	27	14

a-Fouled out for Smith in 8th.
b-Reached on fielder's choice for Smyth in 9th.

Innings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Exeter	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	—6
Andover	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	—5

R. Whitehouse 2, Merriam, Fogg, Langan, Cook, Haley, Wheeler, Agzigian, Madden, Morse, E. Swanberg 2, Behan 2, Smith, Browne, Petke, Langan, Smyth. 3B. Whitehouse. 2B. Haley, Swanberg, Fogg. BB. by Murphy 2, Mochary 3 Petke 2. SO, by Murphy 5, Mochary 2, Petke 6.

Varsity Baseball Team Downed By Exeter 6-5; Wheeler, Whitehouse Each Get 3 Hits

The Exeter varsity baseball team defeated the Andover nine 6-5 last Saturday afternoon, in what proved to be one of the most tense games this season. The winning pitcher was the Exies' Tom Petke, who allowed only 7 hits, Manch Wheeler and Jack Whitehouse collecting six. Steve Mochary, who relieved John Murphy in the fifth inning, drew the loss, although four of P.E.A.'s runs were unearned. Andover suffered from the loss of first-string catcher Bumstead Browne, who was unable to play due to an injury to his hand incurred in Wednesday's game with Cushing Academy.

P.A. opened the scoring in the fourth inning, when Jack Whitehouse tripled to deep right with one away, coming home on Manch Wheeler's sacrifice fly to left field. The side was retired when Exeter's shortstop Doug Haly made a nice running grab of Dave Adzigian's looper to shallow center.

Exeter's scoring began immediately following Andover's in the top of the fifth. Their center fielded, Bob Merriam, started the rally with a base on balls, and came home on a double to left by the Exeter captain and first baseman, Blaine Fogg, putting a man on second with no outs. Fogg reached third on a fielder's choice, and scored on an infield single hit by Exie second baseman Bill Langan, which left a man on first with one away. Langan promptly stole second, got to third as the result of another fielder's choice, and came home on a third-strike passed ball, which also enabled the batter to get to first. A single to left put men on first and second; the fourth run of the big inning came on another passed ball, which scored the man from second and put another on third, after which the side was retired by a grounder to third.

Neither team scored again until the bottom of the seventh, when Jack Whitehouse led off with an infield hit to third. Manch Wheeler then singled to left for P. A.; and Dave Adzigian bunted safely, to load the bases with none out. Pitcher Steve Mochary hit a high chopper to Exeter shortstop Doug Haley, who attempted to force Whitehouse at the plate, but threw the ball away, allowing both Whitehouse and Wheeer to score. Adzigian reached third and Mochary second on the play. Dex Morse then hit a sacrifice fly to right, which scored Adzigian; Mochary,

(Continued on Page Five)

Dex Morse snags throw to third.

however, held second. Substitute catcher Tom Behan was intentionally walked, putting men on first and second; but P.A. scoring stopped here, as both Whit Smyth and Hank Higdon went out. This three-run inning tied the ball game, making the score 4 apiece.

Exeter quickly snapped back with 2 runs in their half of the eighth inning, when the third baseman led off with a walk, and succeeded in reaching third on a passed ball. The next batter flied out to third; but one run scored as the Exie right fielder, Pat Madden, got an infield single, putting a man on first with one away. Madden reached second on a passed ball, got to third on a sacrifice fly to right, and scored when the Andover catcher missed Hank Higdon's throw to the plate. The inning ended with the next man up grounding out to third.

Andover tried to come back in a very tense ninth inning, and, although they were able to score one of the two runs needed to tie, the rally fell short. The inning started when Dex Morse reached first on an error by the second baseman. Tom Behan then drew a walk, putting men on first and second with none out. Jay Nelson, batting for Whit Smyth, hit into a force play at second, which put men on first and third wtih one away. Hank Higdon hit a sacrifice fly to right, scoring Morse, but the game ended when Web Harrison forced Nelson at second.

C R E W

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Varsity Crew

YEAR: 1958

CAPTAIN: NAME Marshall P. Cloyd
HOME ADDRESS

MANAGER: NAME Dean D. Burns
HOME ADDRESS 215 Division St., Petoskey, Mich.

COACH: NAME Mr. William H. Brown

ASST. COACHES: NAME Mr. Simeon Hide
Mr. John C. McClement

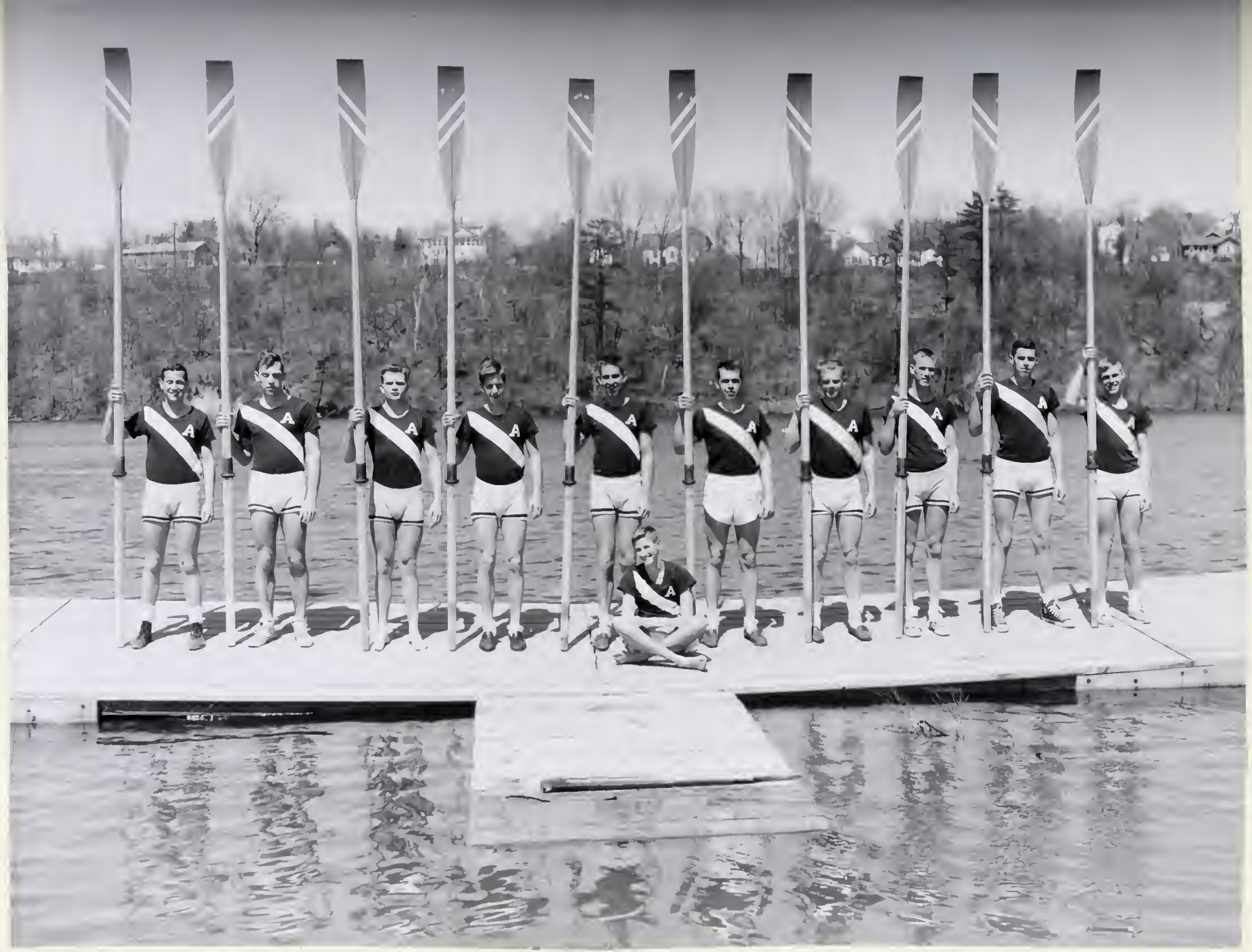
TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

A	OP.
Here	Springfield
Here	M. I. T.
There	Kent
There	Yale
Here	Harvard
There	St. Paul's
Here	Tabor
Worchester	Interscholastics

Won: Tied: Lost:

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Cloyd, Marshall	6'	170	Bow	S	4	2
Hammond, Frank	6'	160	2	S	3	1
Clymer, John	6'1"	170	3	S	3	1
Meehan, Robert	6'	176	4	S	3	1
Dexter, David	6'1"	172	5	S	4	1
Toll, Maynard	6'3"	178	6	U	3	2
Bissel, D.M.	6'5"	185	7	S	3	2
Rowland,Daniel	5'11"	154	Stroke	S	3	1
Lodge,David	5'11"	125	Cox	U	3	2



Crew Outlook Good After Early Return

This year's crew got off to an early start as three members returned on March 27 and the remaining fifteen members of the first two boats returned a day later. From Saturday through the opening of school the following Wednesday, Mr. Brown, the coach, held practice sessions daily. The first boat as announced very tentatively by Mr. Brown includes Dan Rowland at stroke, Monty Bissell at seven oar, Maynard Toll at six, Dave Dexter at five, Frank Hammond at four, John Clymer at three, Mal Salter at two, captain Marshal Cloyd at one, and David Lodge coxwain. The second boat is at present composed of Sam Back at stroke, Bob Powers at seven, Bob Meehan at six, Jack Allen at five, Rene Maier at four, Mike Drooker at three, Jerry Secundy at two, Jim Minard at one, and Pat Cary-Barnard coxwain. This year's manager is Dean Burns. The third boat will be a a sort of training boat composed entirely of underclassmen. It will participate in at least five races to gain experience for next year. Mr. Brown emphasized his gratitude to the first two boats for sacrificing part of their vacations to return to early practice. He al-

(Continued on Page Seven)

Crew captain Marsh Cloyd previous to early spring practice.

so stressed the rapid progress that they have made. Up to now they have been working on fundamentals, but this week they shall begin to practice high-stroking in preparation for the race against Springfield on Saturday, April the nineteenth, and the very important contest against Kent on Sunday, April twenty-seventh. The rest of the schedule consists of races against the Yale freshmen seconds at Yale on Saturday, May three; Harvard freshmen on Wednesday the seventh of May; Saint Paul's at Saint Paul's on Wednesday, the fourteenth of May; Tabor on Saturday, the seventeenth; and, finally, the interscholastics on Saturday, May twenty-four.

CREW SCHEDULE

April
Sat. 19 — Springfield
Wed. 23 — M. I. T.
Sat. 27 — Kent

May
Sat. 3 — Yale
Wed. 14 — St. Paul's
Sat. 17 — Tabor
Sat. 24 — Exeter

During vacation the new boathouse was completed. It is located two miles above the Lawrence dam, a far safer site than that of the old one which was right next the dam over which a man was swept last week. It is composed of galvanized steel and has a has a capacity of twelve shells. The school fleet at present consists of five eight oared shells and a single one-man shell with a four oared shell to be added April 26 as a gift from Annapolis. Mr. Brown closed by saying that this year's team has plenty of power, but that it must learn to work together as an effective unit. If it can manage to accomplish this, the prospects for a good season are excellent. — M. O'Donoghue

Crew Defeats Springfield Tech In First Race Of 1958 Season

Andover's Varsity Crew encountered its first test of the season last Saturday afternoon and survived in top form. Several weeks of hard practice produced a polished crew for its race with Springfield Technical School. At the finish of the mile and five-sixteenths race course, the Andover shell was a full five lengths ahead of the hard-rowing, but unsuccessful crew from Springfield. The Blue Crew stopped the watch at a creditable 6:02.5 in its battle down the Merrimack River against time and opponent.

The weather was perfect for the race; the breeze was slight, the the current steady and slow, and the water wasn't choppy. The long sixty foot shell with Andover's Crew aboard cut the water evenly and swiftly. Every oar entered and came out of the water in exact unison. Form and timing were excellent throughout the course. The Andover Crew swept past the finish line in a natural peak of the efforts of eight straining rowers kept in precise rhythm and balance.

As the two shells came into sight about a quarter of a mile from the finish, it was difficult to judge which was winning. The Andover shell kept close to the side of the river on which the boathouse is located to avoid the problems involved with the center currents. Springfield's Crew appeared first, therefore, since it used the center lane. At about two hundred yards from the finish line, located between two trees on both sides of the Merrimack River, one could clearly see that the Andover Crew held a comfortable margin between its shell and that of Springfield Technical. As the bow of the Andover shell darted through the finish line, Springfield was still rowing hard a full five lengths, or a little more than one hundred yards, behind the Blue.

The Varsity Crew of Andover for the 1958 rowing season, with one race securely won, is a reputable combination of strength, precision, balance, and height. Marsh Cloyd, the Crew's captain, rows at first oar in the bow; Frank Hammond dows at second oar; John Clymer rows at third oar; Bob Meeham rows at fourth oar; Dave Dexter rows at fifth oar; Maynard Toll rows at sixth; Monty Bissell rows at seventh; Dan Rowland sets the stroke at eighth; and Dave Lodge co-ordinates the rowers from his position as coxswain. Mr. Brown is chief coach for the Crew and Dean Burns is manager.

— Q. Rosefsky

Cre
In 1

An
season
Several
for its
Technica
the mile
course,
full five
rowing,
from S
stopped
6:02.5 i
rimack
ponent.

The v
race;
the cur
the water wasn't choppy. The long sixty foot shell with Andover's Crew aboard cut the water evenly and swiftly. Every oar entered and came out of the water in exact unison. Form and timing were excellent throughout the course. The Andover Crew swept past the finish line in a natural peak of the efforts of eight straining rowers kept in precise rhythm and balance.

As the two shells came into sight about a quarter of a mile from the finish, it was difficult to judge which was winning. The Andover shell kept close to the side of the river on which the boathouse is located to avoid the problems involved with the center currents. Springfield's Crew appeared first, therefore, since it used the center lane. At about two hundred yards from the finish line, located between two trees on both sides of the Merrimack River, one could clearly see that the Andover Crew held a comfortable margin between its shell and that of Springfield Technical. As the bow of the Andover shell darted through the finish line, Springfield was still rowing hard a full five lengths, or a little more than one hundred yards, behind the Blue.

The Varsity Crew of Andover for the 1958 rowing season, with one race securely won, is a reputable combination of strength, pre-

Gadgets
HILL'S
45 Main Street
Tels. 162 — 1727

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT CREW

DATE OF CONTEST: April 19, 1958

OPPONENT: Springfield Tech., Classic

RESULT: Andover, all 3 boats

WHERE PLAYED: Merrimac River (P. A.)

TIME PLAYED: 1:30-3:00

OFFICIALS: W. H. Brown (Starter)
D. Stone (Finish)

LENGTH OF GAME: Varsity-6:2.5(Henley)

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Some current, varsity rowed against a fair head-wind

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Local outboarders have yet to learn how to drive boats. Caused a near swamp in the second race.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT CREW

DATE OF CONTEST: April 23, 1958

OPPONENT: M. I. T.

RESULT: P. A. Varsity, M.I.T. JV

WHERE PLAYED: Merrimac River (P. A.)

TIME PLAYED: 3:30-4:30

OFFICIALS: Mr. W. H. Brown (Starter)

M.I.T.'s manager

LENGTH OF GAME: Varsity 5:37, (Henley)

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Calm, some current, not too much wind.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Varsity lost one-and-a-half lengths at the start, but gradually made it up until at the end, during the final sprint, we passed them for good. Terrific rowing.

M.I.T.

Last Wednesday the Andover crew stroked its way to its second victory of the season by beating a hard-rowing MIT frosh crew in the extremely fast time of 5:40.7. MIT held the lead at the start, where they quickly gained two lengths. They continued to remain in front through the half-way mark, where they were still a length ahead. From the half-way mark to the finish it was neck and neck, but Andover stroke Dan Rowland increased the tempo to thirty-seven strokes per minute to bring the P.A. shell across the finish line twenty feet ahead of M.I.T.

The Andover shell, as usual, consisted of Dave Lodge as cox, Dan Rowland at stroke, Monty Bissell number seven, Maynard Toll at six, Dave Dexter at five, Bob Meehan at four, Jack Clymer at three, Frank Hammond at two, and Captain Marsh Cloyd at number one.

Andover's main fault is perhaps its start. Had it not been for P. A.'s final sprint, MIT's lead at the start would have undoubtedly lead them first over the finish line. MIT starts at the stroke of thirty-four strokes per minute, while Andover's is considerably less. With improvement in this respect, the Andover shell should continue to have an extremely successful season, against Kent, Harvard, Tabor, St. Pauls, climaxing with the interscholastics on May 24.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Crew

DATE OF CONTEST: Sunday, April 27th.,1958

OPPONENT: Kent School

RESULT: Kent sweep

WHERE PLAYED: Kent,Connecticut

TIME PLAYED: 11:30 - 1:30

OFFICIALS: Kent Coach (start)

D. D. Burns (finish)

LENGTH OF GAME: 2nd 4:51 (A-5:03)
1st 4:44 (A-4:50)

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Some current toward the first of the start. Stake boats helped on start.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 800

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

At this point in Kent's season they had only lost to Yale's varsity lightweights by six feet.

Andover Oarsmen Down M.I.T Before Losing To Strong Kent

Last Sunday morning, Andover's Varsity Crew fell before the powerful and experienced Kent School at Kent, Connecticut. As the two crews crossed the finish line, Kent had opened up a lead of about a length and a quarter over the Andover eight. The winning time for the mile distance was 4:44 which was almost six seconds faster than Andover's.

When the race got underway at 11:30, the skies were overcast and a chilly headwind was blowing up the Housatonic River. At the start, Andover picked up a quick six feet on the trailing Kent shell; but the lead was not longlasting. And as the shells approached the quarter mile marker, Kent had increased their lead over the Varsity to about two-thirds of a length. Throughout the first quarter and most of the second the Andover Crew was unable to settle down, and consequently was a bit sloppy and overanxious during the important first half of the race. It was during this time that Kent picked up most of their final lead.

It wasn't until the half mile mark that Andover got together and succeeded in lowering the stroke from the extremely high and disorderly 37 to a much smoother 33. However, despite a series of power strokes, they were unable to close the gap between the two shells.

Coming into the last quarter, Kent still held a length lead over the Blue. Again Andover made their move in a final attempt to overtake Kent, but here again the Interscholastic champions proved too powerful for Andover and were able to hold off the Varsity's final sprint. As the crews streaked for the finish line, the beautifully coordinated Kent crew upped the stroke to nearly 40 strokes a minute but failed to increase their lead over P.A. who crossed the line at a 36. The reason Andover's stroke wasn't as high as Kent's at the finish is partially due to two factors 1) Kent's stroke is a little shorter than Andover's, and 2) the fact that Andover was rowing at a very high pace during the early portion of the race probably had its effect at the end.

This was the first dual meet between Andover and Kent, and also the first time a Phillips Academy team has made an overnight trip in over several years. The first and second Andover Crews arrived at Kent Saturday evening and immediately got in a practice session before dark. The twenty boys and two coaches were accomodated in one of the school's dormitories. These two crews won't meet again until the Interscholastics in late May where Coach Brown hopes to see the Blue on the winning end at the finish line.

Boatings: Bow: Capt. Marsh Cloyd, Two: Frank Hammond, Three: Jack Clymer, Four: Bob Meehan, Five: Dave Dexter, Six: Maynard Toll, Seven: Monty Bissell, Stroke: Dan Rowland, Cox: Dave Lodge.

Crew Edges Yale Freshmen To Score Season's Third Victory

Andover's Varsity Crew made a quick recovery from a defeat at Kent a week earlier, as it outrowed the second heavies of Yale's Freshman Crew. Andover's winning time, 7:03, was slow for the mile-run at Derby, Conn., but neither the continuous drizzle nor bad start prevented the Blue from winning.

Difficulties plagued Andover's encounter with Yale from the starting position. Soon after the start, one Andover rower caught a crab, and by the time the boat had recovered, the Yale shell had come from behind to take a substantial lead.

The Andover rowers stepped up their pace to about thirty strokes a minute. For the first half-mile, the Blue was still behind the Yale shell by about half a length. Once past the half-mile, however, the Blue shell closed the gap to about a deck length. The two shells swept towards the finish in a very close contest; neither boat was ever comfortably ahead of the other. In a gradual increase of speed to about thirty-eight strokes a minute, the Andover Crew began to pull ahead of Yale and crossed the finish first, about half a length ahead, marking up their third victory in four races.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Varsity Crew

DATE OF CONTEST: May 3, 1958

OPPONENT: Yale 2nd Heavies

RESULT: Andover by 1/4 length

WHERE PLAYED: Yale

TIME PLAYED: 3:45

OFFICIALS: Yale coach(Start)
Yale manager(Finish)

LENGTH OF GAME: 7:03 (Henley)

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Very little current but a terrific head wind. Waves were very large. Rain

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

On the 1st start P. A. caught a crab and the race was stopped and started over. P. A. caught another crab, but the race was continued. We lost only about 1/2 length and continued to make another "M. I. T." finish, only better.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Oarsmen Lose To Undefeated Harvard Lights On Merrimack

Back on home waters after trips to Kent and Yale, the Andover Crew dropped its second race of the season to the first freshmen lightweight crew of Harvard. Harvard, leading throughout the race, was able to withhold Andover's final surge and won by over half a length in the time of 6:27.

The skies were overcast and there was a light rain falling as the two crews lined up at the top of the Henley. Harvard got the jump at the start and before the Andover shell could settle down the visitors had half a length lead. This lead was increased steadily during the early part of the race and as the shells swept by the bridge at the quarter mile mark the Blue was trailing by a boatlength. Here the P.A. boat got together and swung into a smooth 32.

With half the race gone by Andover was still not able to cut into the lead built up by the Frosh; but with a little under three-quarters of a mile to go the Blue began to make its move. However after two quick sets of power strokes the Varsity was not able to close the gap between the shells and Harvard went into the last half mile with just under three-quarters of a length lead. Again, at the one mile mark, Andover made an attempt to catch the Freshmen. This time, however, they were more successful and with another series of leg drives the Blue moved within half a length of the leaders but couldn't move any closer. In an all out attempt to overtake Harvard, Danny Rowland began raising the stroke; but because Harvard had been understroking Andover throughout the body of the race the Frosh were able to save their energy for the final sprint.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Oar
Har

Ba
Andove
first fre
ing throughout the race, was able to withhold Andover's final surge and won by over half a length in the time of 6:27.

The skies were overcast and there was a light rain falling as the two crews lined up at the top of the Henley. Harvard got the jump at the start and before the Andover shell could settle down the visitors had half a length lead. This lead was increased steadily during the early part of the race and as the shells swept by the bridge at the quarter mile mark the Blue was trailing by a boat-length. Here the P.A. boat got together and swung into a smooth 32.

With half the race gone by Andover was still not able to cut into the lead built up by the Frosh, but with a little under three-quarters of a mile to go the Blue began to make its move. However after two quick sets of power strokes the Varsity was not able to close the gap between the shells and Harvard went into the last half mile with just under three-quarters of a length lead. Again, at the one mile mark, Andover made an attempt to catch the Freshmen. This time, however, they were more successful and with another series of leg drives the Blue moved within half a length of the leaders but couldn't move any closer. In an all out attempt to overtake Harvard, Danny Rowland began raising the stroke; but because Harvard had been understroking Andover throughout the body of the race the Frosh were able to save their energy for the final sprint.

all sports are going to be
matches, and wholehearted st
support, especially at Ex
games, could possibly turn th
of several of these.

FOR QUALITY
MERCHANDISE

By the time the crews crossed the finish line, the Lightweights had reopened their lead to finish two and a half seconds before the P.A. shell.

For the remainder of the season Coach Brown will have his crews concentrate on the mile in preparation for St. Paul's and Tabor. The season terminates with the mile in the Interscholastics at Worcester which is the climax of prep school rowing.

Boatings: Bow: Capt. Marsh Cloyd, Two: Frank Hammond, Three: Jack Clymer, Four: Bob Meehan, Five: Dave Dexter, Six: Maynard Toll, Seven: Monty Bissell, Stroke: Dave Rowland, Cox: Dave Lodge.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT: Crew

DATE OF CONTEST: May 7th.,1958

OPPONENT: Harvard 1st & 2nd Frosh 150's

RESULT: Harvard, both races

WHERE PLAYED: Andover (Merrimac River)

TIME PLAYED: 3:30 - 5:00

OFFICIALS: Mr. W. H. Brown (Start)
Bill Robertson (Finish)

LENGTH OF GAME: 1st-H-6:28 , P.A.-6:29.6
2nd-H-6:33, P.A.-6:45

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Raining and a strong crosswind

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

S DURING GAME:

Crew Downs St. Pauls, Tabor

Blue Crew Looks Forward To Interscholastics On Saturday

Racing on the St. Paul's course last Wednesday, the Andover Varsity was able to outdistance the St. Paul's Halcyon crew by a length and a half over the mile course. Following losses for both J.V. boats, the Varsity led all the way and, although they finished at only a 35, they managed to hold off the Halcyon's final sprint and finish 6 seconds ahead in a time of 5:14.

Using a new start the Blue grabbed an early lead and were in front by a deck as the two shells approached the quarter mile mark. Here Andover took a set of power strokes and increased their lead to three quarters of a length. Between the quarter and the half mile mark, Halcyon made their bid to overtake the powerful Andover eight; however, this attempt was quickly thwarted and instead of gaining, the St. Paul's shell fell behind by another half length. It wasn't until this point that the P. A. rowers really settled the stroke and began to swing in rhythm at a 32.

Coming into the last quarter, the Blue had lengthened their lead to almost one and a half boatlengths but weren't able to put on the usual fast finish that had enabled Andover to beat both Yale and M. I.T. It was either because Andover wasn't pressed or because they were a bit tired. Nevertheless, they were able to hold off any St. Paul's sprint and salvage the final race of the afternoon.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT CREW

DATE OF CONTEST: May 14, 1958

OPPONENT: St. Paul's

RESULT: They 3rd & 2nd. Andover !st won

WHERE PLAYED: There

TIME PLAYED: 3:00- 5:00

OFFICIALS: Their Coach(start)

Students (finish)

LENGTH OF GAME: !st boat-4:14

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Tabor

Under cloudless skies and before a parents' day corwd, the Varsity started the afternoon off right by winning the first of three scheduled races as Andover completed a clean sweep of Tabor Academy. In an exciting finish the Andover eight retained the lead to finish a little more than half a length in front of the fast closing Tabor shell. Assisted by a strong current the Blue's time was a record 4:19 for the mile.

As the two shells bolted from the start, neither could get the lead and for the first quarter mile both crews were deadlocked. When the shells swept past the quarter mile mark, Andover made its move. Rowing at a very smooth 32, the Varsity took ten power strokes and slowly pulled away from the Tabor eight. With a tremendous display of power the Blue opened their lead to a quarter of a length and within the next five strokes to three quarters of a length.

During the third quarter, the Andover shell increased its lead to nearly a length. When the two crews entered the home stretch, Tabor began challenging for the lead and by steadily increasing their stroke they managed to move within three quarters of a length behind the Andover shell. As the eights streaked for the finish Tabor increased their stroke to 40 strokes a minute while Andover could barely get theirs up to a 35. However. Tabor's final sprint was not good enough and, although they cut Andover's lead to about half a length, they trailed by two seconds at the finish.

The sweep of the river was very gratifying to Coach Brown since he was attending a College Board meeting at Princeton and was not able to see the races. This was also the first time Andover has beaten Tabor in a duel meet. Next Saturday the first and second crews travel to Worcester for the Interscholastics, the winner of which will be invited to attend the Henley Regatta at Henley, England.

Boatings: Bow: Capt. Marsh Cloyd, Two: Frank Hammond, Three: Jack Clymer, Four: Bob Meehan, Five: Dave Dexter, Six: Maynard Toll, Seven: Monty Bissell, Stroke: Danny Rowland, Cox: Dave Lodge.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT CREW

DATE OF CONTEST: May 17, 1958

OPPONENT: Tabor

RESULT: Andover sweep

WHERE PLAYED: Merrimac R. (P. A.)

TIME PLAYED: 2:00-5:00

OFFICIALS: Mr. Hyde(start)

D. D. Burns(finish)

LENGTH OF GAME:		
1st	4:19	Tabor 4:21
2nd	4:29	4:33
3rd	4:36	4:46

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

Goo d

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Outboards still too much a-

round.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

BOATING—YALE's unbeaten strokers, with other commitments to occupy their summer, voted not to go to Henley, also ruled out possible trip to Moscow. Moaned No. 7-man Rusty Wailes: "It would have been the whipped cream on the sundae." But undefeated Harvard lightweights had no such problems, will head for London—if $8,000 can be raised to finance trip.

WASHINGTON, PENN, KENT SCHOOL and WASHINGTON-LEE H.S. of Arlington, Va. oarsmen also had Henley stars in their eyes after feverish weekend. Huskies won again at Seattle (*see below*), moved stroke closer to British classic; Penn began to inspect travel folders after beating Cornell at Ithaca; Kent forged ahead of Andover in New England scholastic championships on Lake Quinsigamond (*see page 30*); Washington-Lee, lagging third at halfway point, responded to pleas of Coxswain Mike Hanley, raised beat to furious 42 to win national schoolboy title at Philadelphia (*see below*).

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Crew

DATE OF CONTEST: May 24th.,1958

OPPONENT: Interscholastics

RESULT: Kent 1st; Andover 2nd.

WHERE PLAYED: Worcester

TIME PLAYED: 1:00 and 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 1st Kent 5:08 - P.A. 5:12
2nd Kent 5:16 - P.A. 5:20

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 5000

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Kent is now planning to go to England to Henley Regatta.

G O L F

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Golf

YEAR: 1957-1958

CAPTAIN: NAME Jon Hull Porter
HOME ADDRESS 1883 Penfield Rd.,Penfield,N.Y.

MANAGER: NAME Jon Hull Porter
HOME ADDRESS same

COACH: NAME Mr. John Bromham Hawes

ASST. COACHES: NAME

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

	A	OP.

Won: 2 Tied: Lost: 4

2nd in Round Robin

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Barry, John M.	6'4"	190		S	4	3
Brinkley, Marshall	6'	145		U	2	1
Brown Richard A.	5'9"	145		S	4	1
Leibhafsky,Doug.	5'11"	170		S	4	1
Nilson,George A	5'8"	134		U	3	2
Payne, S. Giles	5'10"	150		U	2	2
Porter,Jon (Capt)	5'10"	155		S	3	3
Sawyer,Charles F.	6'2"	160		U	2	2
Stripling,Wm.K.	6'2"	140		S	4	2
Sullivan, D.O.	5'9"	155		S	3	2
Trowbridge,T.R.	5'9"	165		L	2	1
Woll, Edward	5'10"	155		L	1	1

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Golf

DATE OF CONTEST: April 19th.,1958

OPPONENT: Yale

RESULT: Yale 7 - Andover 0

WHERE PLAYED: New Haven

TIME PLAYED: 1:30 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: $4\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny,windy,wet

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Yale Frosh Beats Golf In Opener At New Haven By 7-0

On the road for their first match, this year's golf team, coached by Mr. Hawes, met Yale's freshman team Saturday at New Haven. The match, though swept by Yale, 7-0, showed that the team holds great potential. The seven who are now on the varsity are: captain Jon Porter, John Barry, Giles Payne, Charlie Sawyer, George Nilson, Dermond Sullivan, and R.A. Brown. As yet there is no ladder to rank the twelve boys who are out for the sport, but Mr. Hawes hopes to compile one this week.

Using their visit as an excuse, the team enjoyed a fine meal at the Yale Commons. Then they set off for the Yale Golf Course, one of the toughest in the country. They were faced with tough competition, too. The most outstanding player for Yale was Robert Trent Jones Jr., the son of the famous golf course architect. Robert Jr., playing like the famous amateur of the same name, shot 35 on the first nine. Also, playing against P. A.'s Barry, was Walker, Alabama State Junior Champion.

The matches were played in a series of seven twosomes, with a point given for the winner of each twosome. Hence, there were seven points to be won altogether, which the frosh succeeded in doing. The match was played on a match basis, thus depending upon the number of holes won, not the number

Golf captain Jon Porter

of strokes taken. The results were as follows: Barry, who shot P.A.'s lowest score (78), lost to Walker, four down and two to go; Porter was beaten by Bayfield (P.A. '57), also four and two; Sawyer lost to Hart, six and five; Payne lost to Handren, four and three; Nilson was edged out by Barnum (P. A. '57), two and one; and Brown lost, seven and six.

The team has a total of eight remaining matches, half of which are at home. Three of the matches are round robin tournaments with Governor Dummer and Exeter. The team also plays the Harvard Frosh, Dartmouth Frosh, St. Paul's, Newton High, and Exeter.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Golf

DATE OF CONTEST: April 23rd.,1958

OPPONENT: Governor Dummer - Exeter

RESULT: Andover 499; Exeter 498; Gov. Dum. 488

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter Country Club

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Wet,cloudy,mild

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Barry 81

Team - Barry, Porter,Sawyer,Payne,

Nilson,Sullivan.

Golf Team Drops Home Match 7 To 2; Sawyer, Sullivan Win

In their first home match, Saturday, the P.A. golf team lost to Harvard's freshmen, 7-2. The match, played at the Andover Country Club, was marred by a crowded course and a cold, gusty wind. After getting lost en route, the first two Harvard foursomes were forced to tee off late and actually finished the match by moonlight.

The scoring for this match followed a form which P.A. will use for the rest of the season. To the winner of each of the six individual matches, one point is given. Also, in each foursome, score is kept of the best ball shot by the two sides, on each hole. The team which wins this part of the match is given one point for it. Therefore, there are a total of nine points to be won.

In the first foursome, Mike Barry was beaten by Warren of Harvard, five and three; and John Porter, playing in second position, lost to Locker, six and five. They also lost the best ball point, four down and two to go. The second foursome, consisting of George Nilson and Charlie Sawyer, fared better. Although Nilson dropped his match by a close two and one, Sawyer won three and two. Nevertheless, the best ball point went to Harvard, two and one. The third foursome did as well as the second. Sullivan won, two and one; but Brown lost, two and one. They also dropped their best ball point by a mere one hole.

— Bill Anderson

SPORT Golf

DATE OF CONTEST: April 26th.,1958

OPPONENT: Harvard

RESULT: Harvard 7 - Andover 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: $4\frac{1}{2}$ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Dartmouth Beats Golf Team, 6½-2½ Sullivan Gets Win

Last Wednesday, April 30, the P.A. varsity golf team dropped its second straight home match. The Dartmouth Freshmen arrived at 1:30, and the first foursome teed off a few minutes later.

Coach Hawes' first two choices, Mike Barry and Jon Porter, played well, but lost their individual matches. The best-ball point was won by Andover, to leave the score at 2-1, in favor of the visitors. Andover fell behind, 5-1, when Dartmouth's second duo beat Charlie Sawyer and George Nilson. Dartmouth also won its first best-ball point. P.A.'s fifth and sixth players, Sullivan and Giles Payne, fared best of all. Sullivan beat his Dartmouth counterpart while Payne was tying his opponent. But Dartmouth's last team salvaged the best-ball point to make the final score Dartmouth 6½, Andover 2½.

In case you missed last week's golf article, one point is given to the winner of each of the six individual matches, and one point is given for the best shots made. Therefore nine points are to be won. The best-ball point is awarded to the team which makes the most good shots. On each hole a record is kept showing which side made the best shot. Then the team having the most good shots in the foursome gets one extra point toward the final score. Thus, in the foursome, Mike Barry and Jon Porter made the best shots, even though they lost their matches.

— Carota

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Golf

DATE OF CONTEST: April 30th.,1958

OPPONENT: Dartmouth

RESULT: Dartmouth 6½ - Andover 2½

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:30

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, warm,calm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

St. Paul's

Gaining its first dual match victory, the P.A. golf team swept St. Paul's on Saturday nine to nothing.

The players arrived at the golf course around one forty-five, but the match did not start until three because of a delay at the first tee. Finally, the first foursome drove —the number one and two men of Andover, John Barry and Bermond Sullivan playing against captain Feakins and Ridder, the number one and two men of St. Paul's. The P. A. captain, Jon Porter, and Charlie Sawyer took on Rulon-Miller and Robbins, while Giles Payne, number five, and George Nilson, number six, opposed Crispin and Lord of St. Paul's.

John Barry and Dermond Sullivan won their match against the one and two men of St. Paul's. They also took the Best Ball point. Barry beat Feakins three holes up and one to go as Dermond subdued his opponent, Ridder, four up and three to play. The best ball point was acquired as the P. A. was three holes up with only the eighteenth left to play.

Jon Porter and Charlie Sawyer out shot Rulon-Miller and Robbins of St. Paul's, five up with three left, and Sawyer was six and four. Another best ball point was cinched as P.A. was five up with four remaining holes.

Giles Payne downed his adversary, Crispin, the fifth man, four and two, and his playing partner, George Nilson, vanquished Lord of St. Paul's, seven and six. The third best-ball point was won by Giles and George.

This was an impressive victory for the Andover golf team as they took all of the nine possible points.

— J. Ingelfinger

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Golf

DATE OF CONTEST: May 17th.,1958

OPPONENT: St. Paul's School

RESULT: Andover 9 - St. Paul's 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:15

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Perfect day.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Golfers Ahead In Triple Match; Blank St. Pauls

The second of a three match round robin tournament was played at the Andover golf course between Andover, Exeter, and Governor Dummer, with P. A. coming out on top. The first men on each team including P.A.'s John Barry, all came through with 79's, the best score of the day. After this start, Jon Porter and two other men in the eighties, topping P.E. A.'s two, and Governor Dummer's none. Then there were two Blue scores in the nineties, the same number for Exeter, and for Governor Dummer. Two men, one from Exeter, and the other from Governor Dummer, didn't break a hundred.

The outcome of the match depended upon the total of strokes taken by each team. P.A. came out ahead with 527 strokes to Exeter's 542 and Governor Dummer's 553.

The Governor's had a 20 stroke handicap because of the size of the school, making its total 533, and putting it between Andover and Exeter.

In the first match P. A. took 499 strokes to Exeter's 498, putting them one ahead of us. But in this match they hit 15 more than we did, putting us 14 strokes ahead of them for the final match. Governor Dummer ended up with 488 in the first match, after their 20 stroke handicap had been subtracted, making them 10 strokes ahead of the Red. and 11 ahead of us. The second match, in which we were six strokes ahead of them, decreased their lead over us to five, and increased their lead over Exeter to 19.

The golf team last week showed that when it rains, it pours, and they suddenly turned the tide of their so far unvictorious season by taking two meets last week. They swept Saint Pauls' 9-0, and copped first honors in a three-way match over Exeter and Governor Dummer. The third staging of this match remains to be played at home in the near future, and Captain Jon Porter hopes to continue the new trend set by the team.

SPORT Golf

DATE OF CONTEST: May 14th., 1958

OPPONENT: Governor Dummer - Exeter

RESULT: Andover 527; Gov.Dum 553; Exeter 542

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: fairly windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

P. A. Varsity Golf Loses, 7½-1½ To Strong Newton High Team

Playing on the Braeburn Golf course in Newton, the P.A. varsity golf team lost to Newton High, 7½-1½, last Wednesday. The team was playing match play with one point awarded to the winner of each individual match and one point given for the best all in each foursome. The Andover team was much the same as it was in the last match which it won 9-0. The one difference was that Captain Jon Porter switched places with Dermond Sullivan. The team that played was: no. 1, John Barry, no. 2, Captain Jon Porter, no. 3, Dermond Sullivan, no. 4, Charlie Sawyer, no. 5, Giles Payne, no. 6, George Nilson. Captain Porter was the only member of the Andover team who managed to beat his opponent. He won 3 up and two to play, with a stroke score of 75. This was marked with an eagle on the par 5 12th hole. The other ½point was gained by George Nilson as he tied his match — he shot a 74. John Barry ended up with a fine score of 72, but his Newton High opponent beat him in holes and in strokes, as he shot a par 68 for the course.

All the other matches were like this one. No Andover man shot over 77, which is quite good for a strange course. Charlie Sawyer scored a 76, as Dermond Sullivan and Giles Payne each scored a 77. Mr. Hawes, the varsity golf coach, remarked that our boys did a good job, but that the Newton High School had just too good a team. He said that our team was prepared for the annual golf match with Exeter. Captain Porter agreed that the team played well and he also looked ahead with confidence to the engagement with the Red.

— J. Ingelfinger

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Golf

DATE OF CONTEST: May 21st.,1958

OPPONENT: Newton High School

RESULT: Andover 1½ - Newton 7 ½

WHERE PLAYED: Braeburn Country Club

TIME PLAYED: 3:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny, windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Golf

DATE OF CONTEST: May 28th.,1958

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 5 - Exeter 4

WHERE PLAYED: Amesbury

TIME PLAYED: 2:00 p.m.

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Rain, drizzle

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Payne won match on 1st extra hole.

Sawyer and Sullivan took 3 points.

Barry won match 4-3 over Haskell.

L A C R O S S E

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Lacrosse

YEAR: 1957 - 1958

CAPTAIN: NAME Edward McCall Rotan
HOME ADDRESS 345 Piping Rock Lane, Houston, Texax

MANAGER: NAME Jeremiah C. Poinier
HOME ADDRESS 56 Highland Ave., Short Hills, New Jersey

COACH: NAME Mr. R. F. Hulburd

ASST. COACHES: NAME Mr. D. M. Pynchon

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

	A	OP.
Tuft's Freshmen	18	3
Boston Lacrosse Club	1	12
Governor Dummer	8	3
Harvard Freshmen	15	2
M.I.T. Freshmen	11	3
Deerfield Academy	4	6
U.N.H. Freshmen	8	0
Tabor Academy	10	8
Mount Hermon	8	4
St. Paul's School	14	9
Dartmouth Freshmen	17	7
Exeter	5	6

Won: 9 Tied: 0 Lost: 3

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Linfoot, J.	5'10"	150	Attack	S	3	1
Golden, M.	5'6"	155	Attack	S	3	2
Bakewell, C.	5'11½"	180	Defense	S	4	2
Brooks, C.	5'11"	160	Attack	U	3	2
Patterson, W.	6'1"	165	Defense	U	2	1
Gorman, P.	5'10"	165	Midfield	S	4	2
nAmerongen,L.	5'8"	145	Attack	S	3	2
Fire, P.E.M.	5'8"	145	Goal	S	4	1
Okie, J.	5'10"	150	Attack	L	2	1
Snyder, W.	5'10"	160	Attack-	U	3	1
Pendleton,L.V.	5'9"	155	Midfield	U	3	1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Perrell, E.	5'10"	155	Midfield	S	3	1
Ahlbrandt, R.	5'10"	170	Defense	U	3	1
Bamford, G.			Midfield	S	4	2
Bevis, W.			Goal	U	3	1
Leaf, J.G.	5'8"	140	Goal	U	4	2
Kimball, Ralph			Defense	U	3	1
Rotan, E. Mc.			Defense	S	3	3
Devening, R.			Defense	U	3	1
Ledyard, J.			Attack	S	4	2
Fox, B.M.			Attack	S	3	2
Rogers, A.			Midfield	U	3	1

SQUAD STATISTICS:

NAME AND HOME ADDRESS	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	POSITION	CLASS	YEAR AT ANDOVER	YEAR ON SQUAD
Hall, B. C.	5'10"	150	Midfield	U	3	1
Woodward, P.	5'9"	160	Midfield	S	3	2
Williams, J.	5'10"	160	Midfield	U	2	1
Palmer, R.	5'9"	130	Midfield	S	3	1
Keaney, J.	5'7"	145	Midfield	U	4	1
Kaufman, J.	5'11"	155	Midfield	S	2	1
Alexander, T.A.	6'1"	165	Defense	S	4	1

82 41 81 53 83 73 85 87 76 65 7 15 4 7
84 89 61 71 42 54 54 79 70 32 60 30 22 63 44 62 14

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Lacrosse Smashes Tufts 18-3; Loses To Boston Lax Club 12-1

On the afternoon of Wednesday, the 26th of April, Andover played and won its first Lacrosse game of 1958. Despite the absence of Blitz Fox, John Ledyard, and team captain, Mac Rotan, the team romped over an inexperienced Tuft's freshman squad.

The game was played on the West Quad because of the wetness of the fields in Outer Siberia. The first goal was scored for Andover by Caddy Brooks with an assist by Pat Gorman. This set the team afire and in the first quarter the the Blue ran up a score of eight to one. The most peculiar of these goals was Andover's second, scored by the Tufts' goalie.

After this awesome first period, the Andover team slowed down to a more normal pace. By the end of the game the Andover Lacrosse men had netted 18 goals, with Tufts' scoring only 3 .

The outstanding player of the game was Pat "Pathfinder" Gorman. During the course of the game he scored three goals and assisted with three others. The Varsity Lacrosse coach, Mr. Hulburd, considered Pat's performance especially good. He was also impressed with the playing of Art Rogers. Other players who distinguished themselves were Caddy Brooks and Lewis Van Amerongen Caddy scoring 5 goals; and Lew, 4, with two assists. Other scorers were John Linfoot and Mike Golden, with three each; and Art Rogers and Jim Okie, with one apiece. Excelling for Tufts was the Blue's last year's Captain Brian Golden.

Mr. Hulburd remarked that this game served the purpose of finding out the weaknesses and strengths of this year's lacrosse team, although, he added, that it is still too early to tell what is to be expected.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

Lacrosse Loses To

As Bai

Last Saturday, i
whelmed Northeaste
firsts in all but two o

On the afte
dover played an
pite the absence
tain, Mac Rota
romped over an
Tuft's freshman s

The game was
West Quad becaus
of the fields in Ou
first goal was sco
by Caddy Brooks w
Pat Gorman. Thi
afire and in the f
the Blue ran up
to one. The most
goals was Andove
by the Tufts' goalie.

After this awesome first period, the Andover team slowed down to a more normal pace. By the end of the game the Andover Lacrosse men had netted 18 goals, with Tufts' scoring only 3 .

The outstanding player of the game was Pat "Pathfinder" Gorman. During the course of the game he scored three goals and assisted with three others. The Varsity Lacrosse coach, Mr. Hulburd, considered Pat's performance especially good. He was also impressed with the playing of Art Rogers. Other players who distinguished themselves were Caddy Brooks and Lewis Van Amerongen Caddy scoring 5 goals; and Lew, 4, with two assists. Other

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: April 16th.,1958

OPPONENT: Tuft's Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 18 - Tuft's 3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1 hour

OFFICIALS: Cochrane and Doughty

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Fair and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50 - 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Tuft's goalie scored on himself.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

B. L. C.

Saturday's game with the Boston Lacrosse Club saw some expert lacrosse players in action as a team of college graduates, some of them All-Americans, trounced Andover, 12-1. The first half scoring was close, but a fourth period spree gained seven goals for the visitors. P.A.'s lone tally was marked up by Pat Gorman in the third period.

The first period saw active play by Blitz Fox and Lew Van Amerongen. Fox fought hard for the ball, and Van Amerongen's shifty attack moved the ball into scoring position. A skillful B L C goalie saved a quick shot from Mike Golden, and soon after deflected another of Golden's shots. Artie Rogers took P.A. out of danger as he snatched the ball from the home crease and took it downfield to press the BLC goal. Gil Leaf performed well as the Blue goalie, but missed a shot late in the quarter as Johnson of the visitors bounced one into the nets.

The remainder of the half saw excellent stickwork on the attack line, while Gil Bamford showed his amazing speed and shiftiness as he stood out at midfield. Caddy Brooks avoided five enemy defenders to assist attackman John Ledyard in a close shot that just missed the goal. BLC's Gabriel whipped a shot past Leaf for the second tally of the game, and the half ended, 2-0, visitors.

Moe Baldwin started the second half with the third score for the visitors, and a long relay from Baldwin to Gabriel chalked up another goal. Pat "Gimper" Gorman, on an assist by Van Amerongen, snapped in a good shot for the first Blue score of the day. Several very close shots for Andover were blocked as Van Amerongen, Gorman, and Ed Perell kept the visitors' goalie active. Paul Fine made a good save of a hard shot by Kertess, but a subsequent shot by Nolton tallied. Fine made two quick saves within several of the closing seconds of the period.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: April 19th., 1958

OPPONENT: Boston Lacrosse Club

RESULT: Andover 1 - B.L.C. 12

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:00

OFFICIALS: Cocarane and Staples

LENGTH OF GAME: $2\frac{1}{2}$ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Warm and breezy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

The Lacrosse Club poured it on in the final peirod, as Stimpson assisted a score by Gabriel, and Kertess followed soon after, flipping in two goals for the visitors. BLC dominated the closing play, with Kohart and Ossteimer each marking up a score against the Blue, and the final goal of the game came as Stimpson blazed a fast underhand shot along the ground past goalie Bill Bevis. This year's 12-1 loss follows last year's loss by 11-6 to the Boston Lacrosse Club, but the valuable experience gained by the team in playing this rough competition should be evident in future con-

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: April 23rd., 1958

OPPONENT: Governor Dummer

RESULT: Andover 8 - Governor Dummer 3

WHERE PLAYED: South Byfield

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Doughty and Cochrane

LENGTH OF GAME: 2¼hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Muddy field, clear and cool.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Terrific blocking.

Lax Tops Governors 8-3; Blasts Harvard By 15-2

On a soggy Wednesday afternoon last week, Mr. Hulburd's varsity lacrosse team journied to Governor Dummer and returned with an 8-3 win under its belt. Leading the

Louie Van Amerongen sprints by Harvard midfielder to score during 15-2 Blue rout.

team in their victroy was the fine defense of Tom Gildehaus, Captain Mac Rotan, Charlie Bakewell, and Roger Ahlbrant.

In the first period this defense kept the Red scoreless while the offense scored three: the first by Blitz Fox on an assist from Gil Bamford, the second unassisted by Mike Golden, and the third, also unassistcd, by Louie Van Amerongen. The second period saw the Blue go scoreless, but the Governors got only one, leaving Andover on the long end of a 3-1 score at halftime. The game ceased to be close by the end of the third quarter: Fox, Snyder, Van Amerongen, and Bamford put in one apiece, with Lea Pendleton assisting Snyder in his tally. The hosts scored a lone goal in this period, as they did in the last. P.A. also talled its last goal in the foutrh stanza, on Golden's second unassisted marker.

PENALTIES

Atlhough the team won, they never really got off the grouna, for it seemed that there was alway a man out. The eight penalties the Blue incurred would not be too much of a hinderance in most games, but Governor Dnmmer only got three calls against them in the whole show, so the Blue was often a man down. In coach Hulbard's opinion, the team was far more superior to the Governors than the score indicates, but the penalties kept his boys from getting started. However, the body work of the defense, especially that of Bamford, Gildehaus, and Fox, was a bright spot.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: April 26th.,1958

OPPONENT: Harvard Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 15 - Harvard 2

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Cochrane

LENGTH OF GAME: 2½ hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Harvard

On Saturday, the P.A. lacrosse squad downed an inferior Harvard freshman team, 15-2. The Harvard team, which consisted mainly of Exeter and Deerfield graduates, seemed to function fairly well as a unit, but fell before the Blue's driving attack and teamwork. High scorer for the afternoon was attackman Louie Van Aemerongen, with three goals and five assists. Gil Leaf and Paul Fine both performed well as goalies, and Charlie Bakewell lead the Blue defense.

P.A. drew first blood in the opening period. Gil Bamford made the shot on an assist from Van Amerongen after four minutes had elapsed. Phil Woodward tallied next, just before Wirth of the visitors made the first of their two scores. Mike Golden fired the last shot of the period into the enemy net with Frank Morse in on the assist.

The second period opened as Golden tallied again, with Van Amerongen passing him the ball to set up the shot. Lower Jim Okie made the only other score of the period on an assist by Linfoot. The halftime score remained 5-1 for P.A.

The second half saw Andover shine, as Blitz Fox started the scoring spree on a blast into the nets at two minutes. Van Amerongen scored on a solo run from midfield, and again soon after on an assist from Bamford. The final tally of the period was registered by Morse on another assist by Van Amerongen.

Van Amerongen made a shot after one minute of the last period to score. Bamford scored at the 3-minute mark and thirty seconds later, Bill Snyder scored after picking up the ball from the face-off. Harvard salvaged one last goal, as Bohn scored on a throw from Morgan. Gorman scored for P.A. after six minutes had passed, and Woodward scored thirty seconds later. Bob Palmer wrapped up the game for P.A. as he fired the last goal of the game into the nets on an assist by Van Amerongen, to make the final score Andover 15, Harvard 2.

The team played well as a unit, with nearly everyone on the squad playing, ten scorers, and thirteen out of fifteen scores assisted. The coach, Mr. Hulburd, said that although the team did not beat Harvard by much as this year's powerful Deerfield Squad did, the Blue looks ready to face Deerfield next Week in a match which may well determine this year's New England Prep School champion.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: April 30th.,1958

OPPONENT: M.I.T. Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 11 - M.I.T. 3

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

See next page.

OFFICIALS: Cochrane and Grart

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 25

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Laxmen Lose To Deerfield, 6-4 But Overcome M.I.T. Frosh 11-3

On Wednesday, the P.A. lacrosse team beat the M.I.T. Freshmen, 11-3. Andover got off to a quick start as Frank Morse scored early in the first period, unassisted. The next

Bill Snyder (14), Pat Gorman (42), help put M. I. T. completely out of the picture in 11-3 victory.

score was near the end of the period when Louie Van Amerongen tallied for Andover.

At the end of the second period, after a goal by Gil Bamford, with an assist from Bill Snyder, the score was three to two.

In the third quarter, Frank Morse, Van Amerongen, John Linfoot, and Caddy Brooks all netted shots, making the score seven to two.

Four goals were again scored by the Blue stick-men in the last period. John Ledyard and Frank Morse, both assisted by John Linfoot, along with Van Amerongen and Phil Woodward sent shots into the nets past the M.I.T. goalie to the nets to finish the game with a comfortable lead of eight goals.

Mr. Hulburd, the varsity coach, remarked that M. I. T. was not much competition — everyone got to play. He added that he liked the playing of the two Andover goalies, Gil Leaf and Paul Fine. Frank Morse was the outstanding player of the game with three goals and one assist. Tom Gildehaus played his best game at defense. Unfortunately Mike Golden and John Linfoot were injured in the game.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT: Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: May 3rd.,1958

OPPONENT: Deerfield

RESULT: Andover 4 - Deerfield 6

WHERE PLAYED: Deerfield

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Wyman, Lobello

LENGTH OF GAME: 2½ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Muddy field with cold rain throughout game.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50 -80

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Check by Rotan made Deerfield man do full summersault in air.

Deerfield

After encouraging victories in three previous contests, the lacrosse team suffered a disappointing loss, 6-4, at the hands of Deerfield on Saturday. The main difficulty of the squad lay in their inability to spark the usual high quality play of play of other games and the evident lack of precision can be partly attributed to tension and nervousness. A muddy field hindered both teams from their best playing.

Andover drew first blood early in the game as midfielder Pat Gorman snapped in a goal on an assist by Lew Van Amerongen. A few minutes later, Deerfield evened the count on a score by Bianchi. Both teams fought hard for the ball which often bogged down in the mud, and the defense lines of each team played a strong game throughout the contest. Bianchi scored again for the Green, and followed soon after with another tally to end the period.

After jockeying for control of the ball, Deerfield started the second period scoring with an early goal. The visiting Blue then gained possession, and Mike Golden passed to Gorman, who chalked up the second Andover goal. The second period play was more even than that of the first, and Blue goalie Gil Leaf did a commendable job in blocking the strong Green attack. The P.A. ten held the home team scoring to one more tally in the period, and the score favored Deerfield at the half, 5-3.

The third period saw neither team penetrate the opposing nets, and good clearing on the part of the Deerfield goalie and defense abbreviated several Andover drives. Gil Bamford made several close shots from midfield, but none scored. The alert Blue defense held Deerfield away from the crease, and the period ended with no scoring.

The last quarter saw one goal scored by each team, and the Green tallied first as Bianchi flipped to Gwinn, who scored. Andoer made several charges on the Deerfield goal, one of these culminating in a goal, as Caddy Brooks passed to John Ledyard on the attack line, who scored the point. With Deerfield leading, 6-4, the Blue tried a last-minute drive, but could not sustain it, and the clock ran out, leaving Deerfield victorious.

iWth Frank Morse absent from the midfield line with measles, the team lacked some of its drive, and the play of most of the team showed Saturday to be an off-day, according to Mr. Hulburd. Penalties greatly hindered Andover playing, as three of the six Green tallies were made with an Andover man in the penalty box. The play of Gil Leaf in the goal was outstanding, as was that of Charlie Bakewell, who played the entire game at defense. The midfield was spearheaded by "Gimp" Gorman, who scored three times, and also strengthened by the fiery spirit of Gil Bamford. The game was a disappointing one, in that the team had the ability and the spirit to play a better game than it did.

Blue Lacrosse Team Blanks U. N. H. Frosh

The P.A. lacrosse team blanked the U.N.H. Freshmen, 8-0, last Wednesday afternoon, in a game played in a cold driving rain which kept the score down. The Blue team, although without Frank Morse and Blitz Fox of the first midfield and Phil Woodward of the second, played a far superior to that of the inexperienced Freshmen.

The first goal for Andover was scored by Brooks Hall on an assist from John Ledyard. Louie Van Amerongen netted the second and last goal of the period unassisted. The second period saw Pat "Pathfinder" Gorman tally the only goal with an assist by Hall, making the score at the half, 3-0.

Gil Bamford scored in the third stanza on an assist by John Ledyard. Louie Van Amerongen then scored his second goal of the game with Ledyard assisting. In the final period the Blue scored three times: the first by Ed Perell with an assist from Jim Kaufman, the second by John Ledyard, who put in the rebound from a shot by Gorman, and the last by Lower Jim Okie with Van Amerongen getting the assist.

Mr. Hulburd commented that the U. N. H. team was inexperienced and that, therefore, everyone on the Blue squad had a chance to play. He felt, however, that the team was hampered by many needless penalties. He added that he was pleased with Artie Rogers' performance in the midfield although his name was not in the scoring column.

High scorers in the game were John Ledyard with one goal and three assists, and Louie Van Amerongen with two goals and one assist.

ES

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: May 7th.,1958

OPPONENT: University of New Hamshire Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 8 - U.N.H. 0

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Stillman. Cochrane

LENGTH OF GAME: 1¼ hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Very fine,cold rain most of game.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 10 - 20

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT: Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: May 14th., 1958

OPPONENT: Tabor Academy

RESULT: Andover 10 - Tabor 8

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Stillman and Tedesco

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 and 3/4 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear, cool and windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50 - 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Laxmen Win Twice

Brooks Tallies Five As P. A. Laxmen Defeat Tabor, 10-8; Top Mount Hermon By 8-4

Caddy Brooks led the scoring match with five goals last Wednesday, as the Varsity Lacrosse squad beat the underestimated Tabor team, 10-8. Tabor opened the scoring after a minute of play. The ball then changed hands up and down the field until Caddy Brooks scored his first goal four minutes later. John Linfoot made the score 2-1 with an assist from Louis van Amerongen. As the game progressed, the situation became tenser and tenser as both teams tried to open a decisive margin, only to have the other catch up and pull ahead. At the end of the third period, the score stood five-all with three Andover goals by Brooks and two by Linfoot. Gil Bamford and Louis van Amerongen chalked up two assists each.

At the beginning of the fourth period, the Andover squad collected itself and began playing better, using teamwork more than before. Caddy Brooks opened the scoring with an assist from John Linfoot. Minutes later, Blitz Fox assisted Louis van Amerongen to open a margin of two goals over the visitors. However, Tabor bounced back with two goals in rapid succession. The game ended with the score 7-7 and went into five two-minute overtimes.

Soon after the beginning of the first overtimes, Blitz Fox plowed through the Tabor defense and scored his goal unassisted. A minute later, Cunniff of Tabor tied the score again. At the beginning of the second overtime, Andover pulled itself together again and overwhelmed the visitors who lacked enough power for a final drive. Caddy Brooks scored an unassisted goal after a minute and then Gil Bamford added another one to Andover's total on an assist from Frank Morse. From then on the game belonged to the Blue team, and at the final gun the score was 10-8.

The Tabor squad had a large bench which was hardly used except for the first string. This lack of depth showed up at the end of the game when the players began to tire. The Andover team missed many good shots, some because of the exceptional playing of the Tabor goalie, and others for reasons known only to the players themselves. The entire Blue squad did a good job by coming from behind and turning what could have been a defeat into victory. Especially good performances were turned in by Caddy Brooks, John Linfoot, and Blitz Fox.

Phillips Academy

Mt. Hermon

The Andover lacrosse team overcame poor early stickhandling and shooting to beat an inferior Mt. Hermon team, 8-4, on Saturday. Jones of Mt. Hermon scored solo from midfield after 7:50 minutes had elapsed. P.A. retaliated

Roger Ahlbrandt in action against Mt. Hermon.

sixteen seconds later, however, as John Linfoot put one in the nets on an assist from Brooks Hall. The team rallied to score two more before the period ended; Midfielder Phil Woodward sped down the field to score unassisted and Gil Bamford took a pass from Frank Morse and blazed the ball into the nets.

Linfoot scored again after 7:20 minutes of the second period on a toss from Pat Gorman at midfield. Mt. Hermon avenged this shot, however, as Chase slapped one past the P.A. goalie. There was no further scoring in the half, and Andover led at the break, 4-2. Mt. Hermon entered the second half, determined to score, and did so after eight minutes, with Jones firing in his second of the afternoon. Andover took over from there as Artie Rogers took a pass from Caddy Brooks and whipped the ball past the Mt. Hermon goalie 25 seconds later. The ball was taken downfield by Mt. Hermon, but was grabbed by defenseman Mac Rotan, who brought it across the midfield line before passing off to Louis Van Amerongen, who made the last score of the period.

Bill Snyder scored on an assist by Brooks to give P.A. a 7-3 lead, but Pierson of Mt. Hermon quickly made it 7-4. The last goal of the game was scored as captain Rotan again assisted Van Amerongen, who flipped the ball in to bring the scoring totals to 8-4 in favor of Andover.

The P A. team, without the services of Gil Leaf and Blitz Fox, did not play well in this last of their twilight games. Paul Fine did well in the goal, however, and the defense played well, getting two assists. The best player on the field was the Mt. Hermon goalie, Starzell, who saved the visitors from being defeated by a much larger score with many fine saves.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: May 17th., 1958

OPPONENT: Mount Hermon

RESULT: Andover 8 - Mount Hermon 4

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Pelosi and Robbins

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear, sunny, and very warm.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 150 - 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

St. Paul's

The Andover varsity lacrosse team beat the St. Paul's School team last Wednesday 14-9. The Blue played well on the whole, but their play lagged at times during the game. Tom Gildehaus and Charlie Bakewell did a good job on defense, while Gil Bamford and Pat Gorman played well in the midfield.

The first P.A. goal was scored by Caddy Brooks at 1:56 with John Linfoot assisting. Two minutes later, Linfoot scored unassisted. Lou Van Amerongen and Linfoot soon tallied in rapid succession, with Caddy Brooks and Brooks Hall assisting respectively. At 8:03 Andy Baxter dodged in to score the first goal for St Paul's. McFadden followed, giving St. Paul's two goals. Caddy Brooks ended the scoring for the period tallying with Mike Golden getting the assist.

The second period saw St. Paul's dominating the play. The scoring was begun by Joe Ingersoll, who tallied with Willis Terry assisting. Frank Bishop scored unassisted for the visitors and soon afterwards Carpenter netted one on an assist by Ingersoll. With the Blue defense down a man, Terry quick-sticked the ball into the Blue nets. Andover now came back to life; Caddy Brooks scored with a quick-stick and then John Ledyard scored, dumping the ball over the goalie's upraised stick, making the score 8-6, Andover, at the half.

The third period saw Caddy Brooks quick-stick the ball into the St. Paul's nets at 2:25. Gil Bamford worked his way in and tallied the last goal of the period at 6:56: In the fourth period, St. Paul's tallied three times: Bishop and Terry scored, both assisted by McFadden; Bishop scored the last goal on an extra-man play with Brown getting the assist. Phil Woodward started the Blue scoring for the period by dodging his way in and tallying unassisted. Frank Morse, Lou Van Amerongen, and Brooks Hall each scored to finish the game: Morse, usually right-handed scored with his left, Van Amerongen hit the nets with a quick-stick assisted by Pat Gorman, and Hall scored with the St. Paul's defense down a man.

Mr. Hulburd, varsity coach, commented that he was pleased with the work of Gorman and Bamford in the midfield and Van Amerongen at attack. He also was impressed with Frank Morse's left-handed shot.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: May 21st., 1958

OPPONENT: St. Paul's School

RESULT: Andover 14 - St. Paul's 9

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Stillman and Chamberlain

LENGTH OF GAME: 1 1/4 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear, warm and breezy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 25 - 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: May 24th., 1957

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 17 - Dartmouth 7

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: Stillman and Doughty

See next page.

LENGTH OF GAME: 2 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny and warm.

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE:

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Laxmen Down St. Paul's, 14-9; Smash Dartmouth Frosh, 17-7

P.A.'s varsity lacrosse team played its best game of the year so far as it soundly defeated the Dartmouth freshman squad, 17-7. John Linfoot led the team in the scoring column with five goals and two assists, although he was closely followed by Caddy Brooks with four goals. The teamwork of the squad was excellent, with no careless playing and thirteen out of the seventeen goals assisted. The attack played especially well, having control of the ball for most of the time with sure passes and good shooting. Louie Van Amerongen put on a fine display of stickhandling, dodging, and passing throughout the game. Frank Morse and Brooks Hall played well at midfield, and the whole team met its potential power, according to coach Hulburd.

Pat Gorman battles for ball.

The first period saw Dartmouth score first, but Linfoot tied it up minutes later on a pass from Morse, and made it 2-1 with his second in a row. Caddy Brooks made the last score of the period as Mac Rotan and Linfoot set up the play which allowed him to tally. Linfoot again took control in the second quarter, scoring from Frank Morse. Walls (Exeter '57 starter) of Dartmouth netted two in the period, but Gil Bamford's unassisted tally and that of "Gimper" Gorman gave Andover a 6-3 halftime lead.

The third period made the difference in the game, however, as beginning at 4:04 minutes, the laxmen fired five shots within five minutes past the Frosh goalie. Brooks Hall shot first on an assist from Linfoot, who blasted in the next two on two assists from Van Amerongen. Van Amerongen then reversed the process, scoring on an assist from Linfoot. Caddy Brooks scored the last goal of the quarter, the assist going to Bamford. Between or after P. A.'s scoring spree, Dartmouth, aided by Freeman, managed to score three times, making the score at the end of the third 11-6.

Bamford scored first in the last quarter, and John Ledyard, who assisted him first, then scored in his own right, taking the pass from Blitz Fox. Jim Okie scored unassisted, and so did Brooks Hall on the next tally. Caddy Brooks blazed one in just before Freeman of the visitors scored at 9:30. Brooks capped the game with a shot during the last thirty seconds of play to make the final score 17-7 for Andover.

ANDOVER VS. EXETER

LACROSSE

Wednesday, May 28, 1958 3:00 P. M.

at Andover, Mass.

OFFICIAL PROGRAM

Baseball captain Manch Wheeler

Jack Whitehouse starts swing with Dave Childs behind the plate.

Dex Morse rounds first on way to third

Captain Manch Wheeler safe at first during Newton game.

Crew captain Marsh Cloyd previous early spring practice.

Andover

Louie Van Amerongen sprints by Harvard midfielder to score during 15-2 Blue rout.

Lax captain Mac Rotan

Bill Snyder (14), Pat Gorman (42), help put M. I. T. completely out of the picture in 11-3 victory.

Gil Bamford scoops up ball during early lacrosse practice.

Sole Exeter [illegible] of second period is made by partially-hidden Spearance as Dickenson [illegible] and defenseman contest in vain attempt to stop goal.

Pole vaulter [illegible] over the bar [illegible].

Exeter

Ball files off at Tangent as Exeter's Bruce Thomas (16, left) and Dicken Davidson (19) two time UNH defenseman with body and stick checks, thwarting one of many attempts to stop potent PEA attack.

Hurdler Wallace stretches out a lead.

The Exeter Inn

EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

The Place To Stay

While Visiting

Exeter Academy

Andover Inn

A Treadway Inn

LUNCHEON 12-2

DINNER 5:30-8:30

SUNDAYS ALL DAY 12-8 P. M.

CAMPUS OF PHILLIPS ACADEMY TEL. 902

Fieldstone's

By Sally Bodwell

Rte. 28 Andover Tel. 1996

1½ Miles South of P. A.

Buffet Lunch Daily

Buffet Suppers Sunday

Long Lake Lodge

Summer School for Boys

Established 1902

M. E. PECK

R. F. D. 2 Bridgton, Main

ompliments of the . . .

Rutter Laundry

and

Linen Service Inc.

Lawrence, Mass.

Compliments of

APPLEYARD'S

MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

COMPANY

BOB PETTIT in person at

WOODBROOK — CAMP FOR BOYS

FITZWILLIAM, N. H.

BASKETBALL AT ITS BEST

10-Day Basketball Clinic — Aug. 22 - Sept. 1

For boys 14-18. Bob lectures, demonstrates, coaches, daily. Excell staff assisting. 2 regulation lighted courts for evening league play, land and water sports available. Limited enrollment (Regular Ca Season June 26 - Aug. 21)

Write for literature: ROY SPEAR, 11 Woodchuck Hill Rd.

West Simsbury, Conn.

MERRIMACK VALLEY

NATIONAL BANK

OFFICES LOCATED IN

ANDOVER — GEORGETOWN — HAVERHILL

LAWRENCE — MERRIMAC — METHUEN

NORTH ANDOVER

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Federal Reserve System

COMMUNITY SERVICE SINCE 1814

ANDOVER

SAVINGS BANK

3 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS

61 MAIN STREET, ANDOVER

108 MAIN STREET, NORTH ANDOVER

5 HAMPSHIRE STREET, METHUEN

THE

EXETER BANKING

COMPANY

EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

THE

ROCKINGHAM

NATIONAL

BANK

EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN
CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP
AND WRITE-UP OF GAME
AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

SPORT Lacrosse

DATE OF CONTEST: May 28th.,1958

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 5 - Exeter 6

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 3:00

OFFICIALS: Stillman and Cochrane

LENGTH OF GAME: 2hrs; 10 minutes

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cloudy, damp and cool

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 200

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

SPORT: Spring Track

YEAR: 1957 - 1958

CAPTAIN: NAME Robert W. Hull
HOME ADDRESS 4000 Mass Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

MANAGER: NAME L. A. Domingue
HOME ADDRESS Locke Street, Andover, Mass.

COACH: NAME S. S. Sorota

ASST. COACHES: NAME Richards, Kimball, Williams, Bensley, Roehrig, Graham, Hammond, Hallowell

TEAM SCHEDULE: RECORD

	A	OP.
Harvard Freshmen	Cancelled	
Northeastern Freshmen	99 2/3	26 1/3
Dartmouth Freshmen	39	87
U.N.H. Freshmen and	57½	70
M.I.T. "		32½
Tuft's Freshmen	93	33
Andover placed 5th in N.E.P.S. Meet		
Exeter	39 2/3	77 1/3

Won: 2 Tied: 0 Lost: 2

Bobby Hull Leads Strong Varsity Track Team; Hammer, Dashes, And Hurdles Best

The prospects for the Academy track team are good this spring, with several of last year's point-scoring leaders, and with numerous boys who earned varsity indoor track letters returning. Of the first men in the thirteen standard events last year, ten are still in school. Although the winter team suffered a crushing defeat from an all-star Exeter group, the addition of such performers as Captain Bobby Hull, Dexter Koehl and Bruce McCollum, could well even up the score of the A-E meet considerably, and should push the team to victories over most of the college frosh teams. Both Captain Hull and Head Coach Mr. Stephen Sorota agree that the team should come out with a winning record despite the high calibre of the scheduled opposition. The strongest events, they believe, will be the sprints and the hammer throw.

Bobby Hull and Paul Armstrong will be the big threats in the sprints and in the quarter mile, as each has run 10.2 for the hundred and 53 seconds for the 440. Don Campbell, the winter team's fastest 40-yard dashman, could provide many points in the 100. Ronnie Hines and "Flash" Hagenbuckle will run along with Hull and Armstrong on the potentially powerful 440 team.

In the distance runs, Junior Steve Hobson looks ready to better his sensational performances of the winter, competing in the half-mile run. Hobson broke his class record in this event by eleven seconds this winter in 2:08, and now has only the school record to shoot for. Senior Tony Rhinelander should press Hobson fairly closely, although at the moment he is out with a minor skiing injury. Dexter Koehl will probably round out the 880 squad. Miler John Charlton will attempt to better his 4:45 winter clocking on the faster outdoor track. Junior Tony Accetta and John Morehouse are also looking good in the early workouts.

The 120 high hurdles will be run by Paul Kelly, Jean Missud, and Alan Albright. This same trio will most likely also run the 220 low hurdle event. Jim Shinn has taken up the hurdles, and could develop into a good hurdler.

Andover's ace quarter miler, Track captain Bobby Hull.

The shotput looks like the team's main weakness, as all of last year's varsity and J.V. putters have left. Lower Dave Grant, Uppers Ed Rice, Dave Passler, and Tom Campion are showing the most potential of those out for the event. The javelin group could be good, with letterman Bruce McCollum and many others all performing well.

Ted Bailey, who as an Upper was undefeated in hammer-throwing competition, will be trying to erase Dick Rossman's record in this event, along with Ed Rice, who last year lost only to Bailey. Upper Drayton Heard should reap many thirds this year, in completing the team's best event.

Ronnie Hines is the only returning discus letterman, and has scaled 123 feet in this event, as he broke the J.V. record. Ted Bailey consistently beat Hines during the winter. He and Dave Grant will compete with Hines.

The high jumpers boast four men who have cleared 5'8". Alan Albright, Al Atchison, Mich Stucki and Bill Bell form the high jumping team although Wade Ellis could possibly beat some of them. Albright will also perform in the broad jump, probably as first man. Senior Bob Dent, in his fourth year of varsity competition, will lead the pole vaulters, who include Lowers Sam Edwards and Dick Ellegood, and Rick Hartnett.

"Sleepy John" Charlton leads Steve Hobson around mushy spring track.

The track team's season opens Saturday, in a meet at Soldiers' Field with Harvard '61.

TRACK SCHEDULE

April
Sat. 12 — Harvard
Sat 19 — Northeastern
Sat. 26 — Dartmouth
Sat. 3 — U. N. H., M. I. T. at M. I. T.
May
Wed. 14 — Tufts
Sat. 17 — Interscholastics
Sat. 24 — Exeter

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT: Spring Track

DATE OF CONTEST: April 19th.,1958

OPPONENT: Northeastern Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 99 2/3 - N.E. 26 1/3

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:15

OFFICIALS: Murphy

LENGTH OF GAME: 2hrs; 15 min.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 20

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Bailey set new hammer record.

Varsity Track Romps Over Northeastern, 94-26

Kelly, Armstrong, Bailey Lead P. A. Scoring As Bailey Smashes 16 lb. Hammer Record

Last Saturday, in its first meet of the season, the Andover Varsity track team overwhelmed Northeastern Freshman squad, 93 ¾-26 ¼. Sweeping five events and receiving firsts in all but two of the others, the Blue rolled to an easy victory. Starting the meet off well, Ed Rice heaved the 12 pound hammer 157' to lead the P.A. sweep of the event. Ted Bailey whirled the 16 pounder an impressive 147' 2½" to break the school record by almost a foot.

Paul Kelly on his way to a first in the low hurdles.

Following close behind the hammer, the javelin was also swept by the Blue, with Bruce McCollom, Dick Ellegood, and Paul Kelly taking the honors. Northeastern finally entered into the picture with the outcome of the shot put, in which Shapiro of the Red placed second behind Lower Dave Grant of P.A. Grant's put of 44'5" was his best in competition.

Bob Dent, in his fourth year of Varsity polevaulting, easily cleared 11'6" to win the event. Dent narrowly missed 12', while Jim Stuart and Rick Hartnett both cleared 10'6" to tie for second.

Anderson of Northeastern brought home one of their two wins by clearing 5'10" in the high jump with almost faultless form.

Ted Bailey, seemingly angered at the results of the high jump, threw the discus over 122'1" of ground to take top honors in the event, while Ronnie Hines and Ed Rice completed the sweep for Andover.

Captain Bob Hull sped his way to a 10.4 win in the 100 yard dash, beating out Don Campbell and Paul Armstrong, who placed second and third, respectively. Paul Kelly brought in two more victories in his specialties, the high and low hurdles. His high hurdle time was 16.5, after losing a full second as he hit the eighth hurdle.

The mile was won by speedy Joe Abelon of Northeastern. Junior Tony Acceta of the Blue led Abelon until the final lap, when the little Red man put on an extra burst of steam to take the lead. John Charlton then made his move by passing up Accetta, and almost catching up to Abelon. Charlton's and Accetta's times of 4:46.9 and 4:49.7 were fast for early season. Accetta showed amazing improvement over his winter performances.

Steve Hobson, another Junior, gave Andover five points when he ran the 880 in 2:11.2. Steve's best is three seconds under last Saturdays's time, which is partly due to the fact that he had a sprained ankle at the time of the race. Dexter Koehl, hindered by a spiked leg he suffered earlier in the week, still managed to come in second over Bently of Northeastern.

The 440 was an exciting race all the way, as only a strong wind prevented Paul Armstrong from running a faster than his brilliant 53.2. Lower "Flash" Hagenbuckle, with a final burst of speed, placed a close second.

The team faces Darmtouth '61 at Brothers' Field on Saturday. As Dartmouth is reputed to have a strong team , the powerful Blue squad should improve its performances against better competition.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Spring Track

DATE OF CONTEST: April 26th., 1958

OPPONENT: Dartmouth Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 39 - Dartmouth 87

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 1:30

OFFICIALS: Murphy

LENGTH OF GAME: 3 hrs.

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny and windy

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 25

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Dartmouth Outclasses Track As Tony Accetta Wins Mile

Last Saturday, a powerful Dartmouth Frosh track team invaded Andover to walk away with the meet, 87-39. From the first, it was the Green squad's day as they took all but two firsts out of fourteen events. The first event was the 120-high hurdles, which was won by Ebers of the visitors in the excellent time of 14.9 seconds. He was followed by Paul Kelly of Andover, who made it in one of his fastest times this season. Coming in third was Heathcote of the Green. The 220-yard low hurdles, which took place later on in the meet, had the same finishers in the same order. The time was 24.9 seconds.

Dartmouth took its second first place as Zeilman won the 100-yard dash in a speedy 10.0 seconds. He 440. Andover's Paul Armstrong and Don Campbell, both of Andover. The 220-yard dash was also won by Zeilman, again in a fast time, 22.0 seconds. This time teammate Daley followed with Don Campbell coming in third. Daley added five more points to the Green's score when he won the 440. Andover's Paul Armstorng came in second, with 51.8, while "Flash" Hagenbuckle finished third, unable to keep up with Daley's fast clocking of 50.8 seconds.

On the field to the right of the track, Ed Rice lead teammates Drayton Heard and Tim Standish to a sweep of the Hammer with a toss of 174'10". All three efforts were outstanding and point out the fact that this is a strong event, even though first man Ted Bailey was absent. The shop put was not so successful an event, as it was swept by Carlson, Ramming, and DeHaven of the visitors. Again the Green team took a first as McDonough tossed the javelin 153'10" to win. Mike Tippett and Bruce McCollom of the Andover placed behind him.

Perhaps the most thrilling event of the meet was the 880. In a close finish, Weiss and Marshall of Dartmouth won in 2:03.1, but both Carl Schieren and Steve Hobson came in seconds later with identical clockings, although Carl was awarded third place. The mile was a hard-fought race which Tony Accetta of the Blue won in the fast time of 4:46.2. This was an outstanding effort, and was Tony's best time in the event.

The visitors swept the discus and high jump, adding 18 more points to their total. In the broad jump, Husband leaped 23'2 3/8" to beat the Blue's Al Albright. The pole vault was won by Millett of the Frosh at 12'3". Second pace resutled in a tie between Bob Dent of Andover and Noll of Dartmouth.

— Steve Lynch

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT: Spring Track

DATE OF CONTEST: May 3rd., 1958

OPPONENT: M.I.T. and U.N.H. at M.I.T.

RESULT: U.N.H. 70; Andover 57½; M.I.T. 32½

WHERE PLAYED: Cambridge

TIME PLAYED: 12:45

OFFICIALS:

LENGTH OF GAME: 4 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Cold, heavy rain

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 50

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Ted Bailey Takes 2 Firsts In U.N.H., MIT Track Meet

On M.I.T.'s track last Saturday, the Andover varsity track team was beaten by the University of New Hampshire, 70-57½, but strongly defeated M.I.T., who received 32½ points in the tri-meet. The Blue brought back firsts in the 100 yd. dash, hammer, discus, and pole vault. The officials neglected to tell Andover about a 2-mile run, and P.A. therefore forfeited several potential points.

Rick Hartnett started things moving by tieing for first in the pole vault with a seemingly low 10'6" vault. Although the event is usually won at 11' or over, the cold, rainy weather hindered the contestents considerably. The hammer throw brought smiles to the P.A. coaches as Ted Bailey, Ed Rice, Drayton Heard, and Tim Standish, who edged out Bob Cahners by 1½", completed a four place sweep in the event. Bailey also won the discus with a heave of 117' 6 1/3". Dave Bennett of the Blue placed third behind Inersion of U.N.H.

The mile was again one of the most exciting races of the day, although it was more of a test of endurance than a race, as Tony Accetta managed to place third among very tough competition. Accetta and Charlton led the pack of about ten runners for the first lap, when MacGregor of U.N.H. passed up both to take over the lead. Coming into the third lap, Accetta was challenged by White of M.I.T., who gradually took the lead from MacGregor. Accetta stuck right with MacGregor until the final turn, when the U.N.H. miler put on a final kick to take second. Tony's time of 4:45.7 is about 25 seconds beter than the former Junior record for the mile, and he still has half a season to go.

The high and low hurdles were both dismaying races, as O'Connell of U.N.H., Davis of M.I.T., and Coby of M.I.T., took first, second, and third respectively in both events.

Another disheartening race was the 2 mile run, since coach Sorota had not been told that it was an event in the meet. Consequently, the Blue had no competitors to enter in the race.

Steve Hobson brought in a fast second place ½ a second behind Wing of U. N. H. Then Ronnie Hines won in the 100 yd. dash, followed closely by Don Campbell of the Blue.

The high jump was won by Crislophe of U.N.H., while Bill Bell and Wade Ellis tied for second.

The next meet is with the Harvard Frosh on Wednesday. After that is Tufts and then is the prep school meet in two weeks. Meeting many other prep school teams from the East coast, the Blue is expected to improve greatly by the time of the meet.

— S. Edwards

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT: Spring Track

DATE OF CONTEST: May 14th.,1958

OPPONENT: Tuft's Freshmen

RESULT: Andover 93 - Tuft's 33

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30

OFFICIALS: John Murphy

LENGTH OF GAME:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Good

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 10

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Tuft's brought only 7 men.

Track Comes In Poor Fifth In Interscholastics; Tufts Downed

The Andover Varsity track team finished up its highly successful list of college meets by beating the Tufts Freshmen track team 92-34 last Saturday on the Andover track. Although Tufts placed first in six events, Andover swept seven of the remaining eight events, and received six points in the eighth.

The first two events, the hammer and the high hurdles, were both swept by Andover, with Ed Rice and Paul Kelly pulling in first respectively. Kelly also placed first in the low hurdles, with Roger MacKenzie and Lower Dick Schulman completing the sweep for the Blue. The shot put was another story as Tuft's Beasley put the ball 47'4" to take first.

Beasley again entered the picture in the javelin throw, where he easily placed first. Dick Ellegood placed second for the Blue with a throw of 150'1". Ellegood is the first Andover man to officially throw over 150' this season.

Beasley showed his skill a third time by whirling the discus 120'5" to place first in that event. Ted Bailey and Ed Rice, both of the Blue, placed second and third, respectively, Bill Bell, Mishell Stucki, and Wade Ellis leaped 5'4" to tie for first in the high jump.

Comparable to Beasley in the throwing division was Moore of Tufts in the running division. Moore won both the mile and the 880 yd. run.

In the mile, an exciting race to watch, Moore stayed out in front most of the way, while John Charlton and Tony Accetta fought it out for second and third places respectively.

The broad jump was won by Al Albright of the Blue at 20'4½". Albright, because of heel troubles, could only do one jump, which turned out to be the winner.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

Track Interscholastics

(Continued from Page Three)

Exeter scored more than twice as many points as fifth-place Andover to take first place in last Saturday's New England Prep School Interscholastics. Ralph Marron and Bob Wallace led the Exeter victory with double victories.

The only record of the day was set in the shotput, as Governor Dummer's Russ Tornrose heaved the lead 55 feet 1¼ inches to break the existing record of 54 feet.

Exeter's total of seven first places and 58 8/45 points was far superior to second place Mt. Hermon's total of two firsts and 27 5/6 points. Governor Dummer finished third, 1/7 of a point behind Mt. Hermon, and Huntington Prep and Andover followed with 26 3/7 and 23 6/7 points respectively.

In an exhibition, Ted Bailey threw the hammer 187'9", followed by Ed Rice, Drayton Heard, and Bob Cahners. However, the event was not included in the scoring as Andover was the only team participating.

Steve Hobson and Paul Armstrong came closest to taking firsts for the Blue, as they finished close behind Exeter's Remson Wolff and St. Paul's Hanley, respectively. The winning times for both events were both extremely fast; Wolff's was 2:02.3 and Hanley's was 50.5 seconds. Wade Ellis and Mike Stoki tied, at 5'4", for fourth place in the high jump.

Bob Dent and Mike Tippett were in a four-way tie for second place in the pole vault at 11 feet 8 inches. Exeter's Marron cleared 12'6" with ease to win. A small foul disqualified Alan Albright for broad jump honors; his leap of well over 21 feet would have been good for a second or third.

Ronnie Hines captured third in the 220-yard dash and Paul Kelly took fifth in the high hurdles to round out the scoring for the Blue.

MANAGER'S REPORT

SPORT Varsity Spring Track

DATE OF CONTEST: May 17th.,1958

OPPONENT: N.E.P. S. Meet

RESULT: Andover placed 5th. out of 13

WHERE PLAYED: Andover

TIME PLAYED: 2:30 and 3:30

OFFICIALS: Murphy and Howe

LENGTH OF GAME: 4 hours

WEATHER CONDITIONS: Sunny - light wind

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 100

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Interscholastic shot put record broken by Tornrose of Governor Dummer.

Phillips Academy
Andover, Mass.

MANAGER'S REPORT

NEWSPAPER OR PHILLIPIAN CLIPPING WITH LINE-UP AND WRITE-UP OF GAME AND ALL POSSIBLE PICTURES

See next page.

SPORT Spring Track

DATE OF CONTEST: May 24th., 1958

OPPONENT: Exeter

RESULT: Andover 39 2/3 - Exeter 77 1/3

WHERE PLAYED: Exeter

TIME PLAYED: 1:45

OFFICIALS: Mr. Murphy

LENGTH OF GAME: Three hours

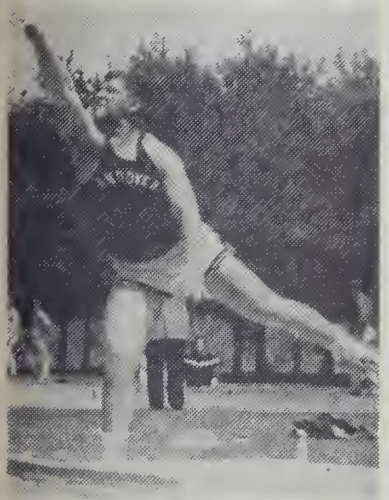
WEATHER CONDITIONS: Clear and Warm

SIZE OF ATTENDANCE: 300

ANY OUTSTANDING INCIDENTS DURING GAME:

Kelly, Armstrong, And Hobson Win In Track Loss To Exeter

The Exeter track squad scored its 23*rd* straight victory as it swept over the visiting Andover Varsity, 77 1/3-39 1/3. Last Saturday's meet was highlighted by several excellent performances by men on both teams. The Blue's Paul Armstrong, Steve Hobson, and Paul Kelly brought in a win each, while Ronnie Hines, John Charlton, and Ed Rice did exceptionally well, though coming in second in their specialities. Starring for Exeter were Howard Gray, Bob Wallace, and Ralph Marron



Ed Rice putting the shot 48'4", his best by 3', against Exeter.

who collected two wins each.

The field events started first and the spectators crowded around the pits and the shot put area where Andover's Ed Rice put all his power into one heave and threw the ball over 48 feet, his best distance this season. But Heeter came back with a winning toss of 50' 4½" and clinched the event.

Meanwhile the Andover high jumpers were faring badly and could manage only putting two men in a three way tie for third. Bob Dent, the Blue's top pole vaulter was likewise having difficulty and didn't place. Ralph Marron of Exeter, after winning this event at the height of 12' 6", went on to assault the school record of 12' 8½". On his final try at 12'10", he just grazed the bar with his chest and it fell to the ground.

The 120-yard high hurdles was the first running event of the day. Though one of the Exeter men had run a 15.6 second race earlier in the season, he failed to come near that time as Andover's Paul Kelly won in 16.1 seconds. The course was headed into the wind, though, and it obviously slowed down. all the times so perhaps Kelly's time could have approached that done earlier in the year by the Exeter man. Next came the 100-yard dash. As was expected, Howard Gray of Exeter came in a solid first, but in second place was Don Campbell of the Blue who held a respectable margin over the Red's Griffith. Andover's captain Bobby Hull pulled a muscle half way and had to withdraw.

In the mile run, Andover's John Charlton came from behind after three quarters of the race and led till there were 110 yards to go. Then Remson Wolff of Exeter passed Charlton who fought but could not maintain his lead. Wolff won the race in 4:41.0 and Charlton came in second with 4:42.4. Andover greatly missed the services of Tony Accetta and Dex Koehl who became sick the day before the race.

The 440-yard dash was an exciting race that almost ended in defeat for Andover. The Blue's Paul Armstrong led the way for the first 310 yards when Griffith of Exeter came up to challenge him for the lead. With about 15 yards to go, Griffith pulled ahead and seemed on his way for a win. At the last moment, Armstrong put all his energy into his stride and broke the tape inches ahead of Griffith.

Back in the infield at the broad jump pit, Exeter's Bob Wallace won the broad jump with a leap of 21' 1/4". Andover's Al Albright came in a close second. Results of the discus were heartbreaking for the Blue. Pinney's winning toss was 132' 1", a scant three inches better than that of second place Ted Bailey of Andover. Exeter did well in the javelin as it swept the event, the winning throw being an excellent 169' 1".

Paul Kelly did not fare as well in the 220-yard low hurdles as he did in the highs. The Exeter men proved faster and came in first and second, leaving Paul to take third. In the 220-yard dash, Ronnie Hines' slow start cost him an honor sought by many people, that of beating Howard Gray of the Red. The fleet-footed Gray led all the way, but Hines was closing in fast and at the finish was just six inches from victory. The final race of the day was the 880-yard run. This was the only event in which Andover placed one-two. From the start, the race belonged to Carl Schieren and Steve Hobson. The two fought for the lead all the way and it was only a question of who would come in first. The race was close, but Hobson prevailed. And so ended the meet.

— Steve Lynch

WELLS BINDERY INC.
WALTHAM, MASS.
SEPT. 1958